

A  
B  
C

# EXL

## SECTION EXL

### EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM

D  
E

## CONTENTS

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>LED HEADLAMP</b></p> <p><b>PRECAUTION</b> ..... 6</p> <p><b>PRECAUTIONS</b> ..... 6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" ..... 6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Precaution for Work ..... 6</p> <p><b>PREPARATION</b> ..... 7</p> <p><b>PREPARATION</b> ..... 7</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special Service Tool ..... 7</p> <p><b>SYSTEM DESCRIPTION</b> ..... 8</p> <p><b>COMPONENT PARTS</b> ..... 8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Parts Location ..... 8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Optical Sensor ..... 9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hazard Switch ..... 9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Daytime Running Light Relay ..... 10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">LED Headlamp Control Module ..... 10</p> <p><b>SYSTEM</b> ..... 11</p> <p><b>HEADLAMP SYSTEM</b> ..... 11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">HEADLAMP SYSTEM : System Description ..... 11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">HEADLAMP SYSTEM : Fail-safe ..... 12</p> <p><b>AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM</b> ..... 12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM : System Description ..... 12</p> <p><b>DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM</b> ..... 13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM : System Description ..... 13</p> <p><b>TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM</b> ..... 14</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM : System Description ..... 14</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">F G H I J K EXL M N O P</p> <p><b>PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMP SYSTEM</b> ..... 15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMP SYSTEM : System Description ..... 15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMP SYSTEM : Fail-Safe ..... 15</p> <p><b>BACK-UP LAMP SYSTEM</b> ..... 16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">BACK-UP LAMP SYSTEM : System Description ..... 16</p> <p><b>FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM</b> ..... 16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM : System Description ..... 16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM : Fail-Safe ..... 17</p> <p><b>EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM</b> ..... 17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM : System Description ..... 17</p> <p><b>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)</b> ..... 19</p> <p><b>COMMON ITEM</b> ..... 19</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM) ..... 19</p> <p><b>HEAD LAMP</b> ..... 20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">HEAD LAMP : CONSULT Function (BCM - HEAD LAMP) ..... 20</p> <p><b>FLASHER</b> ..... 22</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">FLASHER : CONSULT Function (BCM - FLASHER) ..... 22</p> <p><b>INT LAMP</b> ..... 22</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">INT LAMP : CONSULT Function (BCM - INT LAMP) ..... 22</p> <p><b>DOOR LOCK</b> ..... 23</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">DOOR LOCK : CONSULT Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK) ..... 23</p> <p><b>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)</b> ..... 25</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Diagnosis Description ..... 25</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">CONSULT Function (IPDM E/R) ..... 27</p>
--	--

<b>ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION</b> .....	<b>29</b>	<b>FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>79</b>
<b>BCM, IPDM E/R</b> .....	<b>29</b>	Component Function Check .....	79
List of ECU Reference .....	29	Diagnosis Procedure .....	79
<b>WIRING DIAGRAM</b> .....	<b>30</b>	<b>TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>81</b>
<b>HEADLAMP</b> .....	<b>30</b>	Component Function Check .....	81
Wiring Diagram .....	30	Diagnosis Procedure .....	81
<b>DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM</b> .....	<b>34</b>	<b>LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>83</b>
Wiring Diagram .....	34	Component Function Check .....	83
<b>AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM</b> .....	<b>38</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	83
Wiring Diagram .....	38	<b>FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>85</b>
<b>FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM</b> .....	<b>43</b>	Component Function Check .....	85
Wiring Diagram .....	43	Diagnosis Procedure .....	85
<b>TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM</b> .....	<b>47</b>	<b>TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>87</b>
Wiring Diagram .....	47	Component Function Check .....	87
<b>PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM</b> .....	<b>53</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	87
Wiring Diagram .....	53	<b>OPTICAL SENSOR</b> .....	<b>90</b>
<b>STOP LAMP</b> .....	<b>58</b>	Component Function Check .....	90
Wiring Diagram .....	58	Diagnosis Procedure .....	90
<b>BACK-UP LAMP</b> .....	<b>61</b>	<b>HAZARD SWITCH</b> .....	<b>93</b>
Wiring Diagram .....	61	Component Function Check .....	93
<b>BASIC INSPECTION</b> .....	<b>66</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	93
<b>DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW</b> .....	<b>66</b>	<b>SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	<b>95</b>
Work Flow .....	66	<b>EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS..</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>LED HEADLAMP OPERATION INSPECTION..</b>	<b>69</b>	Symptom Table .....	95
Work Procedure .....	69	<b>NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION</b> .....	<b>98</b>
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	<b>70</b>	Description .....	98
<b>HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>70</b>	<b>BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON</b> .....	<b>99</b>
Component Function Check .....	70	Description .....	99
Diagnosis Procedure .....	70	Diagnosis Procedure .....	99
<b>HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>72</b>	<b>BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON</b> .....	<b>100</b>
Component Function Check .....	72	Description .....	100
Diagnosis Procedure .....	72	Diagnosis Procedure .....	100
<b>DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CIRCUIT</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON</b> ...	<b>101</b>
Component Function Check .....	74	Description .....	101
Diagnosis Procedure .....	74	Diagnosis Procedure .....	101
Component Inspection .....	75	<b>BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON</b> .....	<b>102</b>
<b>LED HEADLAMP</b> .....	<b>76</b>	Description .....	102
Diagnosis Procedure .....	76	Diagnosis Procedure .....	102
<b>PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>77</b>	<b>PERIODIC MAINTENANCE</b> .....	<b>103</b>
Component Function Check .....	77	<b>HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT</b> .....	<b>103</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	77	Inspection .....	103
		Aiming Adjustment Procedure .....	104

<b>FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT ..</b>	<b>106</b>	Disassembly and Assembly .....	126	
Aiming Adjustment .....	106			A
<b>REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION .....</b>	<b>108</b>			
<b>FRONT COMBINATION LAMP .....</b>	<b>108</b>			B
Exploded View .....	108			
Removal and Installation .....	108			
Bulb Replacement .....	108			
<b>FRONT FOG LAMP .....</b>	<b>110</b>			
Exploded View .....	110			
Removal and Installation .....	110			
Bulb Replacement .....	110			
<b>DOOR MIRROR TURN SIGNAL LAMP .....</b>	<b>112</b>			E
Exploded View .....	112			
Removal and Installation .....	112			
<b>OPTICAL SENSOR .....</b>	<b>114</b>			F
Exploded View .....	114			
Removal and Installation .....	114			
<b>LIGHTING &amp; TURN SIGNAL SWITCH .....</b>	<b>115</b>			
Exploded View .....	115			
Removal and Installation .....	115			
<b>HAZARD SWITCH .....</b>	<b>116</b>			
Exploded View .....	116			
Removal and Installation .....	116			
<b>REAR COMBINATION LAMP .....</b>	<b>117</b>			
Exploded View .....	117			
Removal and Installation .....	117			
Bulb Replacement .....	117			
<b>HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP .....</b>	<b>119</b>			
Exploded View .....	119			
Removal and Installation .....	119			
Bulb Replacement .....	119			
Exploded View - With Rear Spoiler .....	120			
Removal and Installation - With Rear Spoiler .....	120			
Bulb Replacement - With Rear Spoiler .....	120			
<b>LICENSE PLATE LAMP .....</b>	<b>121</b>			
Exploded View .....	121			
Removal and Installation .....	121			
Bulb Replacement .....	121			
<b>BACK-UP LAMP ASSEMBLY .....</b>	<b>122</b>			
Exploded View .....	122			
Removal and Installation .....	122			
Bulb Replacement .....	122			
<b>UNIT DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY .</b>	<b>124</b>			
<b>FRONT COMBINATION LAMP .....</b>	<b>124</b>			
Exploded View .....	124			
Disassembly and Assembly .....	124			
<b>REAR COMBINATION LAMP .....</b>	<b>126</b>			
Exploded View .....	126			
		<b>BACK-UP LAMP .....</b>	<b>127</b>	
			127	
			127	
		<b>SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
			<b>129</b>	C
		<b>SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
			<b>129</b>	D
			129	
		<b>HALOGEN HEADLAMP</b>		
		<b>PRECAUTION .....</b>	<b>130</b>	
		<b>PRECAUTIONS .....</b>	<b>130</b>	
			130	
			130	
		<b>PREPARATION .....</b>	<b>131</b>	G
		<b>PREPARATION .....</b>	<b>131</b>	
			131	H
		<b>SYSTEM DESCRIPTION .....</b>	<b>132</b>	
		<b>COMPONENT PARTS .....</b>	<b>132</b>	I
			132	
			133	
			133	J
			133	
		<b>SYSTEM .....</b>	<b>134</b>	K
		<b>HEADLAMP SYSTEM .....</b>	<b>134</b>	
			134	
			134	
		<b>AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM .....</b>	<b>135</b>	
			135	
		<b>DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM .....</b>	<b>136</b>	M
			136	
		<b>TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP</b>		
			<b>137</b>	N
			137	
		<b>PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND</b>		
			<b>137</b>	P
			137	
			138	
		<b>BACK-UP LAMP SYSTEM .....</b>	<b>138</b>	
			139	

**EXL**

<b>FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM</b> .....	139	Work Flow .....	186
FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM : System Description .....	139	<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	189
FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM : Fail-Safe .....	140	<b>HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT</b> .....	189
<b>EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM</b> ....	140	Component Function Check .....	189
EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM : System Description .....	140	Diagnosis Procedure .....	189
<b>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)</b> .....	141	<b>HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT</b> .....	191
<b>COMMON ITEM</b> .....	141	Component Function Check .....	191
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM) .....	141	Diagnosis Procedure .....	191
<b>HEADLAMP</b> .....	142	<b>DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CIRCUIT</b> ..	193
HEADLAMP : CONSULT Function (BCM - HEADLAMP) .....	142	Component Function Check .....	193
<b>FLASHER</b> .....	144	Diagnosis Procedure .....	193
FLASHER : CONSULT Function (BCM - FLASHER) .....	144	Component Inspection .....	194
<b>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)</b> .....	145	<b>PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT</b> .....	195
Diagnosis Description .....	145	Component Function Check .....	195
CONSULT Function (IPDM E/R) .....	146	Diagnosis Procedure .....	195
<b>ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION</b> .....	149	<b>FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP CIRCUIT</b> .....	197
<b>BCM, IPDM E/R</b> .....	149	Component Function Check .....	197
List of ECU Reference .....	149	Diagnosis Procedure .....	197
<b>WIRING DIAGRAM</b> .....	150	<b>TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT</b> .....	199
<b>HEADLAMP</b> .....	150	Component Function Check .....	199
Wiring Diagram .....	150	Diagnosis Procedure .....	199
<b>DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM</b> .....	154	<b>LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT</b> .....	201
Wiring Diagram .....	154	Component Function Check .....	201
<b>AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM</b> .....	158	Diagnosis Procedure .....	201
Wiring Diagram .....	158	<b>FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT</b> .....	203
<b>FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM</b> .....	163	Component Function Check .....	203
Wiring Diagram .....	163	Diagnosis Procedure .....	203
<b>TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM</b> .....	167	<b>TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT</b> .....	205
Wiring Diagram .....	167	Component Function Check .....	205
<b>PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM</b> .....	173	Diagnosis Procedure .....	205
Wiring Diagram .....	173	<b>OPTICAL SENSOR</b> .....	208
<b>STOP LAMP</b> .....	178	Component Function Check .....	208
Wiring Diagram .....	178	Diagnosis Procedure .....	208
<b>BACK-UP LAMP</b> .....	181	<b>HAZARD SWITCH</b> .....	211
Wiring Diagram .....	181	Component Function Check .....	211
<b>BASIC INSPECTION</b> .....	186	Diagnosis Procedure .....	211
<b>DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW</b> .....	186	<b>SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	213
		<b>EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS</b> ..	213
		Symptom Table .....	213
		<b>NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION</b> .....	216
		Description .....	216
		<b>BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON</b> .....	217
		Description .....	217
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	217

<b>BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON</b> .....	<b>218</b>	<b>HAZARD SWITCH</b> .....	<b>234</b>	
Description .....	218	Exploded View .....	234	A
Diagnosis Procedure .....	218	Removal and Installation .....	234	
<b>PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON</b> ...	<b>219</b>	<b>REAR COMBINATION LAMP</b> .....	<b>235</b>	B
Description .....	219	Exploded View .....	235	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	219	Removal and Installation .....	235	
<b>BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON</b> .....	<b>220</b>	Bulb Replacement .....	235	C
Description .....	220	<b>HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP</b> .....	<b>237</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	220	Exploded View .....	237	
<b>PERIODIC MAINTENANCE</b> .....	<b>221</b>	Removal and Installation .....	237	D
<b>HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT</b> .....	<b>221</b>	Bulb Replacement .....	237	
Inspection .....	221	Exploded View - With Rear Spoiler .....	238	
Aiming Adjustment Procedure .....	222	Removal and Installation - With Rear Spoiler .....	238	E
<b>FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT</b> ..	<b>224</b>	Bulb Replacement - With Rear Spoiler .....	238	
Aiming Adjustment .....	224	<b>LICENSE PLATE LAMP</b> .....	<b>239</b>	F
<b>REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION</b> .....	<b>226</b>	Exploded View .....	239	
<b>FRONT COMBINATION LAMP</b> .....	<b>226</b>	Removal and Installation .....	239	
Exploded View .....	226	Bulb Replacement .....	239	
Removal and Installation .....	226	<b>BACK-UP LAMP ASSEMBLY</b> .....	<b>240</b>	G
Bulb Replacement .....	226	Exploded View .....	240	
<b>FRONT FOG LAMP</b> .....	<b>228</b>	Removal and Installation .....	240	
Exploded View .....	228	Bulb Replacement .....	240	H
Removal and Installation .....	228	<b>UNIT DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY</b> .	<b>242</b>	
Bulb Replacement .....	228	<b>FRONT COMBINATION LAMP</b> .....	<b>242</b>	I
<b>DOOR MIRROR TURN SIGNAL LAMP</b> .....	<b>230</b>	Exploded View .....	242	
Exploded View .....	230	Disassembly and Assembly .....	242	J
Removal and Installation .....	230	<b>REAR COMBINATION LAMP</b> .....	<b>244</b>	
<b>OPTICAL SENSOR</b> .....	<b>232</b>	Exploded View .....	244	
Exploded View .....	232	Disassembly and Assembly .....	244	K
Removal and Installation .....	232	<b>BACK-UP LAMP</b> .....	<b>245</b>	
<b>LIGHTING &amp; TURN SIGNAL SWITCH</b> .....	<b>233</b>	Exploded View .....	245	
Exploded View .....	233	Disassembly and Assembly .....	245	EXL
Removal and Installation .....	233	<b>SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)</b> .....	<b>247</b>	M
		<b>SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)</b> .....	<b>247</b>	
		Bulb Specifications .....	247	N
				O
				P

## PRECAUTION

### PRECAUTIONS

#### Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000012166637

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

**WARNING:**

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

#### PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

**WARNING:**

- When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery and wait at least three minutes before performing any service.

#### Precaution for Work

INFOID:000000012166638

- When removing or disassembling each component, be careful not to damage or deform it. If a component may be subject to interference, be sure to protect it with a shop cloth.
- When removing (disengaging) components with a screwdriver or similar tool, be sure to wrap the component with a shop cloth or vinyl tape to protect it.
- Protect the removed parts with a shop cloth and prevent them from being dropped.
- Replace a deformed or damaged clip.
- If a part is specified as a non-reusable part, always replace it with a new one.
- Be sure to tighten bolts and nuts securely to the specified torque.
- After installation is complete, be sure to check that each part works properly.
- Follow the steps below to clean components:
  - Water soluble dirt:
    - Dip a soft cloth into lukewarm water, wring the water out of the cloth and wipe the dirty area.
    - Then rub with a soft, dry cloth.
  - Oily dirt:
    - Dip a soft cloth into lukewarm water with mild detergent (concentration: within 2 to 3%) and wipe the dirty area.
    - Then dip a cloth into fresh water, wring the water out of the cloth and wipe the detergent off.
    - Then rub with a soft, dry cloth.
  - Do not use organic solvent such as thinner, benzene, alcohol or gasoline.
  - For genuine leather seats, use a genuine leather seat cleaner.

# PREPARATION

< PREPARATION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## PREPARATION

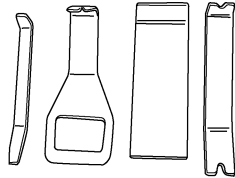
### PREPARATION

#### Special Service Tool

INFOID:0000000012166639

The actual shape of the tools may differ from those illustrated here.

Tool number (TechMate No.) Tool name	Description
— (J-46534) Trim Tool Set	Removing trim components



AWJIA0483ZZ

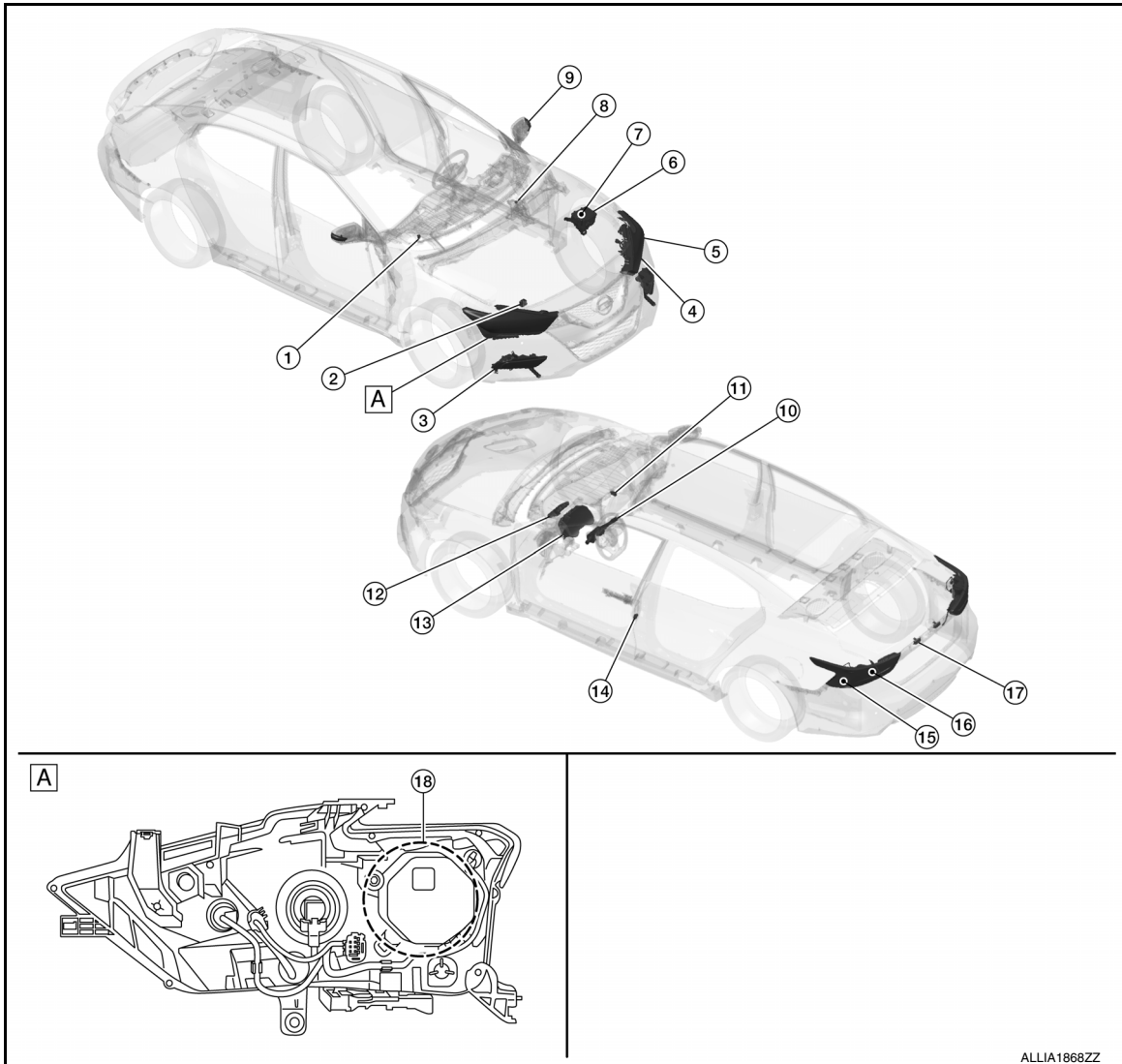
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

## SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

### COMPONENT PARTS

#### Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000012166640



A. (View with left front headlamp assembly removed)

No.	Part	Function
1.	Optical sensor	Refer to <a href="#">EXL-9, "Optical Sensor"</a> .
2.	Daytime running light relay	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supplies voltage to the daytime running lamps according to request from IPDM E/R.</li> <li>Refer to <a href="#">EXL-10, "Daytime Running Light Relay"</a>.</li> </ul>
3.	Front fog lamps	Refer to <a href="#">EXL-129, "Bulb Specifications"</a> .
4.	Front turn signal lamps	Refer to <a href="#">EXL-129, "Bulb Specifications"</a> .
5.	Front combination lamps	Refer to <a href="#">EXL-129, "Bulb Specifications"</a> .
6.	IPDM E/R	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (via CAN communication).</li> <li>Refer to <a href="#">PCS-5, "Component Parts Location"</a> for detailed installation location.</li> </ul>
7.	Front fog lamp relay	Supplies voltage to front fog lamps when operated by IPDM E/R.



# COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

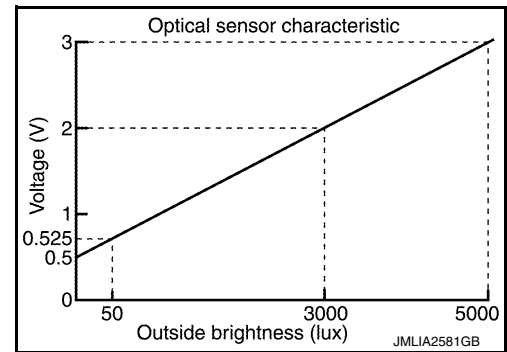
[LED HEADLAMP]

No.	Part	Function
8.	Parking brake switch	Transmits the parking brake switch signal to the combination meter to operate the daytime running light system.
9.	Door mirror turn signal lamps	Refer to <a href="#">EXL-129, "Bulb Specifications"</a> .
10.	Combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch)	Refer to <a href="#">MWI-5, "METER SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"</a> for detailed installation location.
11.	Hazard switch	Refer to <a href="#">EXL-9, "Hazard Switch"</a> for detailed installation location.
12.	BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function.</li> <li>• Judges that the exterior lamps are turned ON according to the vehicle condition.</li> <li>• Requests the headlamp (HI/LO), tail lamp and front fog lamp ON to IPDM E/R (via CAN communication).</li> <li>• Requests high beam indicator lamp ON to the combination meter (via CAN communication).</li> <li>• Judges the outside brightness from the optical sensor signal.</li> <li>• Judges the ON/OFF timing according to the vehicle condition.</li> <li>• Judges the ON/OFF status of the exterior lamp according to the outside brightness and the vehicle condition.</li> <li>• Refer to <a href="#">BCS-5, "BODY CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"</a> for detailed installation location.</li> </ul>
13.	Combination meter	Refer to <a href="#">MWI-5, "METER SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"</a> .
14.	Door switches	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transmits the door open signal to the BCM to operate the autolight system.</li> <li>• Refer to <a href="#">DLK-17, "Front Door Switch"</a> or <a href="#">DLK-17, "Rear Door Switch"</a>.</li> </ul>
15.	Rear turn signal lamps	Refer to <a href="#">EXL-129, "Bulb Specifications"</a> .
16.	Rear combination lamps	Refer to <a href="#">EXL-129, "Bulb Specifications"</a> .
17.	License plate lamps	Refer to <a href="#">EXL-129, "Bulb Specifications"</a> .
18.	LED headlamp control module	LED headlamp control module is integrated into the front combination lamp and turns the LED headlamp ON according to the request from IPDM E/R.

## Optical Sensor

INFOID:000000012166641

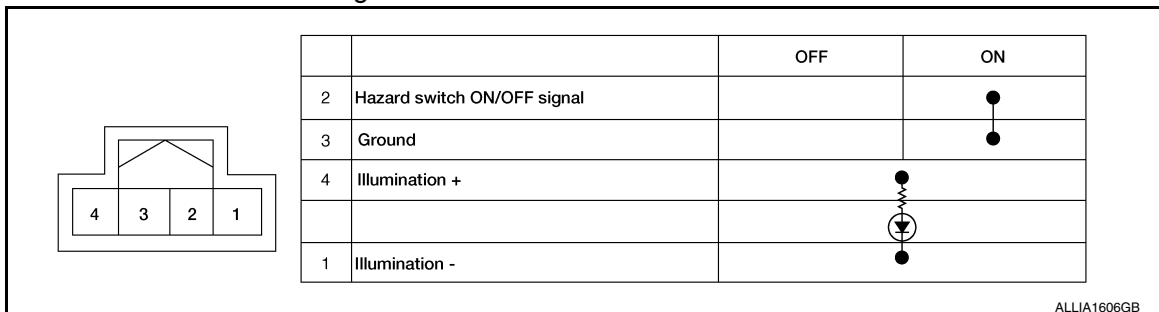
Optical sensor converts the outside brightness (lux) to voltage and transmits the optical sensor signal to BCM.



## Hazard Switch

INFOID:000000012166642

Inputs the hazard switch ON/OFF signal to BCM.



ALLIA1606GB

## COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

### Daytime Running Light Relay

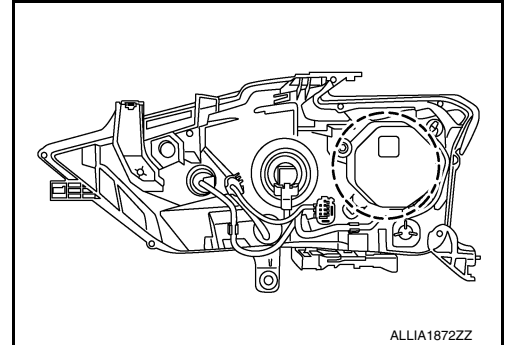
INFOID:000000012166643

Power is provided to the daytime running light relay according to request from IPDM E/R.

### LED Headlamp Control Module

INFOID:000000012166644

- LED headlamp control module is integrated into the front combination lamp and turns the LED headlamp ON according to the request from IPDM E/R.



ALLIA1872ZZ

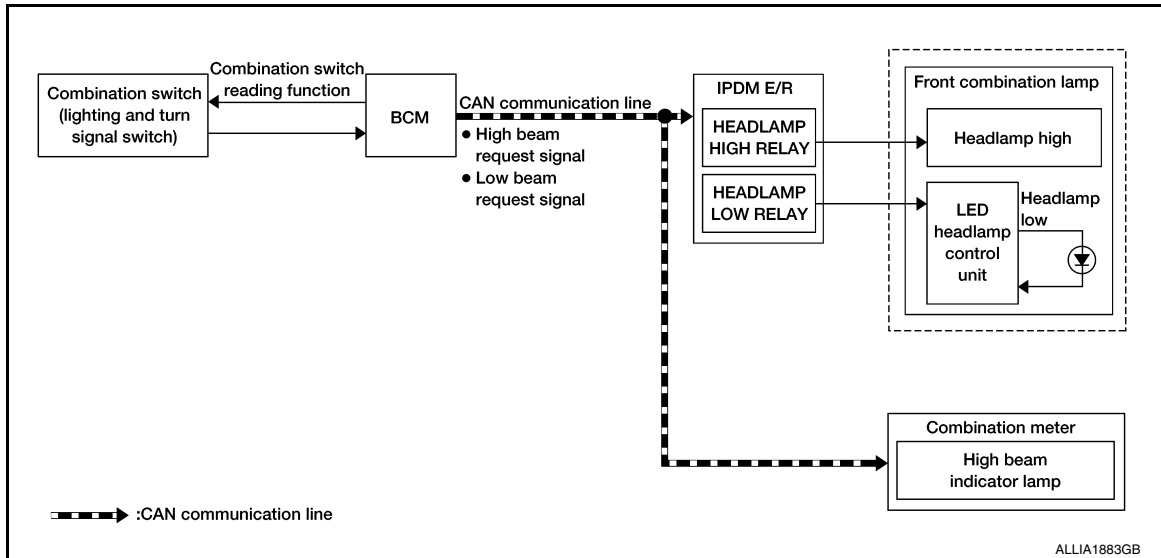
## SYSTEM

## HEADLAMP SYSTEM

## HEADLAMP SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:000000012166645

## SYSTEM DIAGRAM



## OUTLINE

Headlamp is controlled by combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function, headlamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

## HEADLAMP (LO) OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) condition with the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function.
- BCM transmits the low beam request signal to IPDM E/R and the combination meter with CAN communication according to the headlamp (LO) ON condition.

Headlamp (LO) ON condition:

- Lighting switch 2ND
- Lighting switch AUTO with the ignition switch ON (Only when the illumination judgment by auto light system is ON. For details, refer to [EXL-12. "AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM : System Description".](#))
- Lighting switch PASS
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated headlamp low relay ON according to low beam request signal and supplies power supply to LED headlamp control unit.
- LED headlamp control unit turns the headlamp (LO) ON according to the power supply from IPDM E/R.

## HEADLAMP (HI) OPERATION

- BCM transmits the high beam request signal to IPDM E/R and the combination meter with CAN communication according to the headlamp (HI) ON condition.

Headlamp (HI) ON condition:

- Lighting switch HI with the lighting switch 2ND
- Lighting switch HI with the lighting switch AUTO and ignition switch ON (Only when the illumination judgment by auto light system is ON and the illumination judgment by high beam assist system is ON. For details, refer to [EXL-12. "AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM : System Description".](#))
- Lighting switch PASS
- Combination meter turns the high beam indicator lamp ON according to the high beam request signal.
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated headlamp high relay ON according to high beam request signal.

## EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER CONTROL

With the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) in the 2ND position and the ignition switch turned from ON or ACC to OFF, the battery saver feature is activated.

Under this condition, the headlamps remain illuminated for a period of time unless the lighting switch position is changed. If the lighting switch position is changed, then the headlamps are turned off.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## HEADLAMP WARNING OPERATION

Headlamp warning warns the driver that there is a malfunction in LED headlamp system. Refer to [MWI-15. "INFORMATION DISPLAY : System Description"](#).

## HEADLAMP SYSTEM : Fail-safe

INFOID:000000012166646

## CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

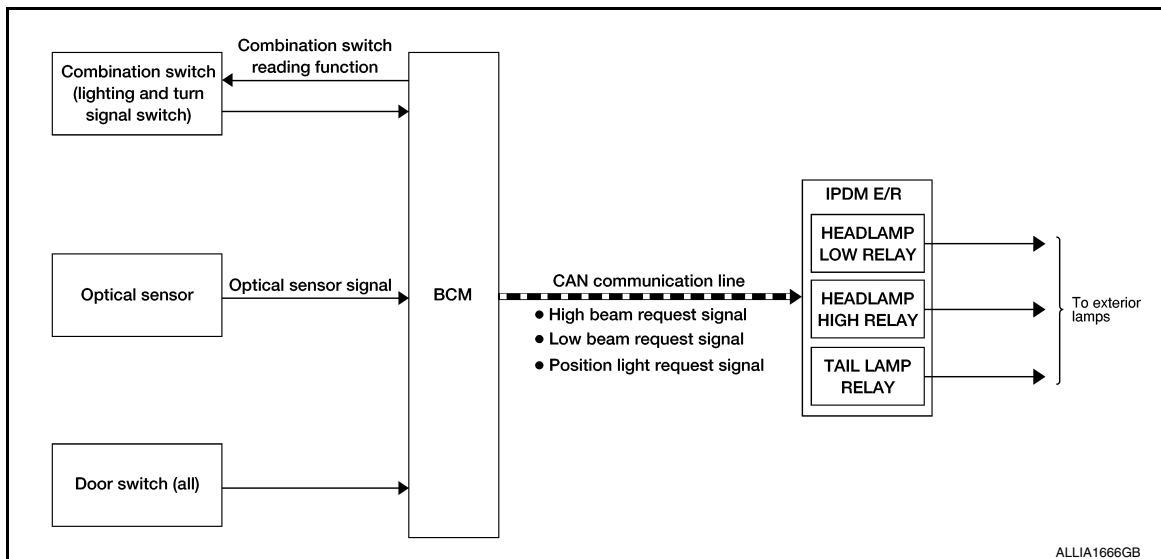
Control part	Fail-safe operation
Headlamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turns ON the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned ON</li> <li>• Turns OFF the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF</li> <li>• Headlamp high relay OFF</li> </ul>

## AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

### AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:000000012166647

### SYSTEM DIAGRAM



### OUTLINE

- Auto light system is controlled by each function of BCM and IPDM E/R.

Control by BCM:

- Combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function
- Headlamp control function
- Auto light function
- Delay timer function
- Auto light adjustment system

Control by IPDM E/R:

- Relay control function
- Auto light system has the auto light function and delay timer function.
- Auto light function automatically turns ON/OFF the exterior lamps\* and each illumination automatically, depending on the outside brightness.
- When auto light system turns the exterior lamps ON with the ignition switch OFF, delay timer function turns the exterior lamps OFF, depending on the vehicle condition with the auto light function after a certain period of time.

\*: Headlamps (LO/HI), parking lamps, side marker lamps and tail lamps. Headlamp (HI) depends on the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) condition.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## AUTO LIGHT FUNCTION

- BCM detects the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) condition with the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function.
- BCM supplies voltage to optical sensor when the ignition switch is turned to ON or ACC.
- Optical sensor converts outside brightness (lux) to voltage and transmits the optical sensor signal to BCM.
- BCM judges outside brightness from the optical sensor signal and judges ON/OFF condition of the exterior lamp and each illumination according to the outside brightness.
- BCM transmits each request signal to IPDM E/R and combination meter via CAN communication according to ON/OFF condition of the auto light function.

**NOTE:**

ON/OFF timing differs based on the sensitivity of the setting. The setting can be set by CONSULT. Refer to [BCS-20, "HEAD LAMP : CONSULT Function \(BCM - HEAD LAMP\)"](#).

## AUTO LIGHT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

The auto light adjustment system automatically dims/brightens the display, according to brightness outside the vehicle, when lighting switch 1ST, lighting switch 2ND or lighting switch AUTO is operated. Refer to [EXL-12, "AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM : System Description"](#).

## DELAY TIMER FUNCTION

BCM turns the exterior lamp OFF depending on the vehicle condition with the auto light function when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

- Turns the exterior lamp OFF 5 minutes after detecting that any door opens (Door switch ON).
- Turns the exterior lamp OFF a certain period of time\* after closing all doors (Door switch ON→OFF).
- Turns the exterior lamp OFF with the ignition switch to ACC or the light switch OFF.

\*: The preset time is 45 seconds. The timer operating time can be set by CONSULT. Refer to [EXL-20, "HEAD LAMP : CONSULT Function \(BCM - HEAD LAMP\)"](#).

**NOTE:**

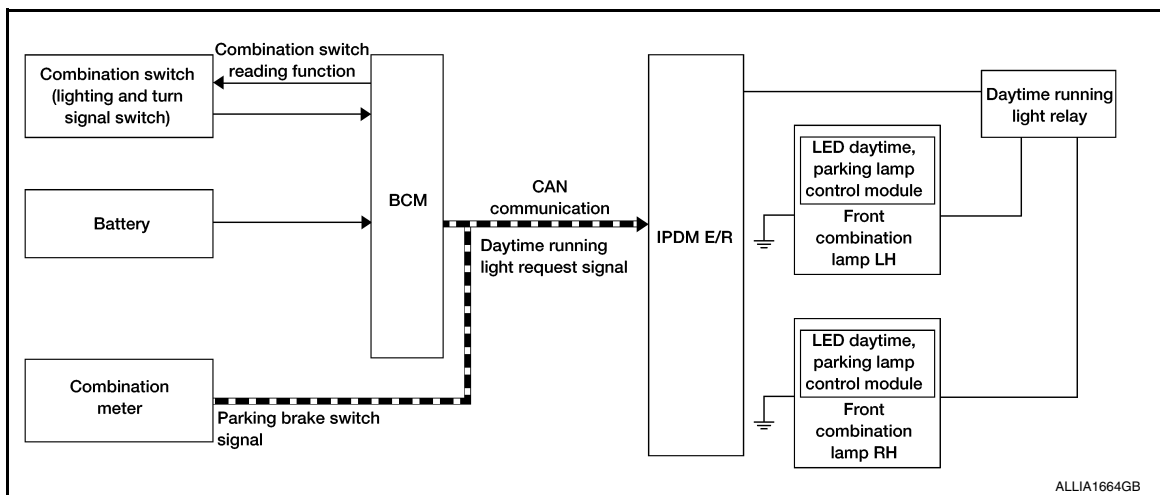
When any position other than the light switch AUTO is set, the auto light system function switches to the exterior lamp battery saver function.

## DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

### DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:000000012166648

#### SYSTEM DIAGRAM



#### OUTLINE

- Turns the front combination lamps on through the LED daytime parking lamp control module as the daytime running light.
- Daytime running light is controlled by daytime running light control function and combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function of BCM and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

#### DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) condition by the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function.
- BCM detects the vehicle condition according to ignition switch.

# SYSTEM

[LED HEADLAMP]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- BCM detects the parking brake condition by the parking brake switch signal received from combination meter using CAN communication.
- BCM transmits the daytime running light request signal to IPDM E/R using CAN communication according to the daytime running light ON condition.

Daytime running light ON condition:

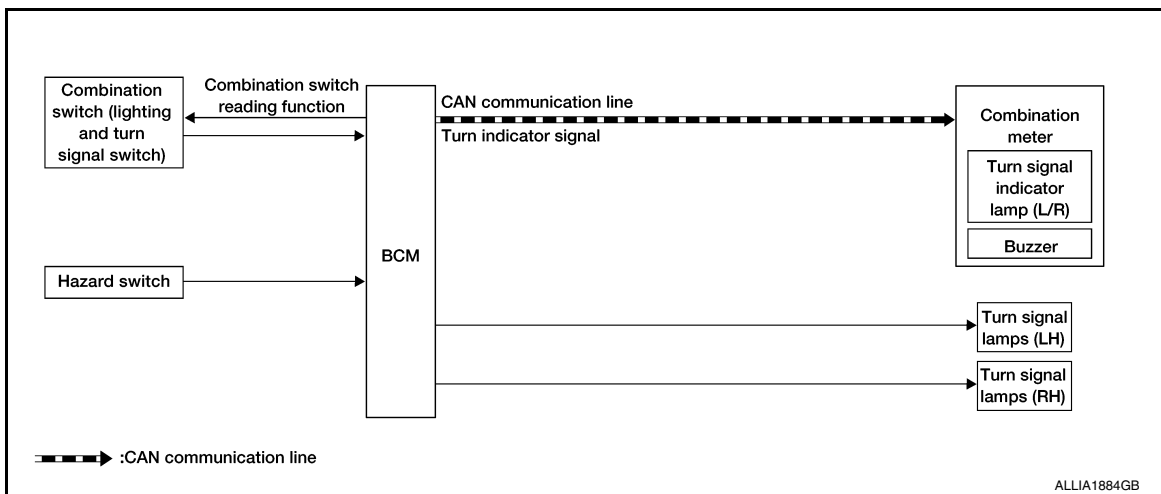
- Vehicle condition READY
- Lighting switch OFF or 1ST
- Lighting switch AUTO and the auto light function OFF judgment
- Parking brake switch OFF
- IPDM E/R controls the daytime running light relay (ground-side) to turn ON according to the daytime running light request signal.
- Power is supplied from the daytime running light relay to front combination lamp RH and LH, and then daytime running lamps are illuminated.

## TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

### TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:000000012166649

### SYSTEM DIAGRAM



### OUTLINE

Turn signal lamp and the hazard warning lamp are controlled by combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function and the flasher control function of BCM.

### TURN SIGNAL LAMP OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) condition by the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function.
- BCM supplies voltage to the right (left) turn signal lamp circuit when the ignition switch is ON and the turn signal switch is in the right (left) position. BCM blinks the turn signal lamp.

### HAZARD WARNING LAMP OPERATION

BCM supplies voltage to both turn signal lamp circuits when the hazard switch is ON. BCM blinks the hazard warning lamp.

### TURN SIGNAL INDICATOR LAMP AND TURN SIGNAL OPERATION

- BCM transmits the turn signal indicator lamp signal to the combination meter using CAN communication while the turn signal lamp and the hazard warning lamp are operating.
- Combination meter outputs the turn signal sound with the integrated buzzer while blinking the turn signal indicator lamp according to the turn signal indicator lamp signal.

### 3-TIME FLASH FUNCTION

- By a short touch of the turn signal lever, BCM blinks the turn signal three times in the selected direction.
- Cancels the operation with a short touch of the turn signal lever in the reverse direction during the 3-time flasher function operation.

### HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

# SYSTEM

[LED HEADLAMP]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status from the current value.
- BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

### NOTE:

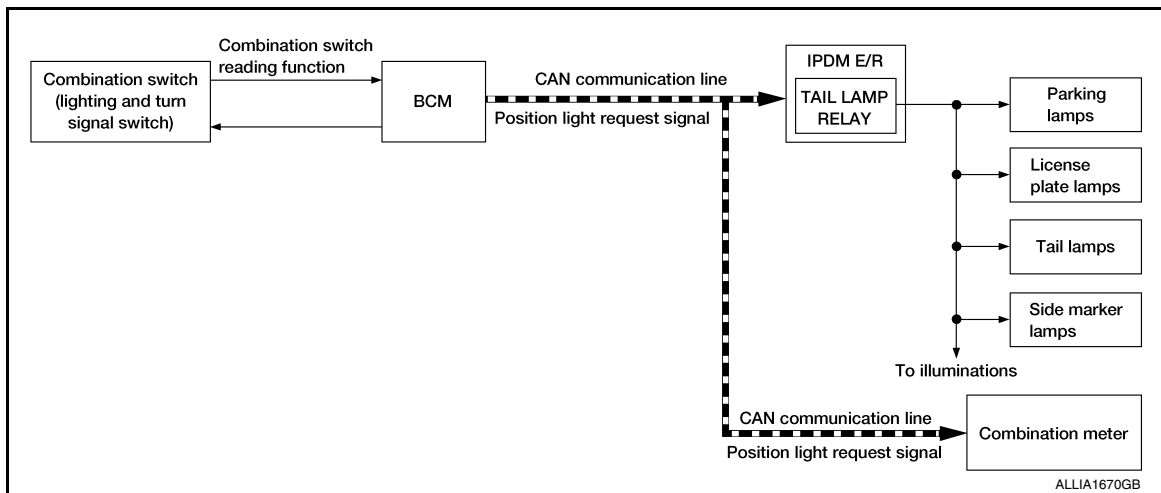
The blinking speed is normal while operating the hazard warning lamp.

## PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMP SYSTEM

## PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMP SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:000000012166650

### SYSTEM DIAGRAM



### OUTLINE

Parking, license plate, side marker and tail lamps are controlled by combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function, headlamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

### PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMP OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) condition by the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function.
- BCM transmits the position light request signal to IPDM E/R and the combination meter via CAN communication according to the ON/OFF condition of the parking, license plate, side marker and tail lamps.

Parking, license plate, side marker and tail lamp ON condition:

- Lighting switch 1ST
- Lighting switch 2ND
- Lighting switch AUTO and the auto light function ON judgment
- Lighting switch AUTO with the front fog lamp switch ON and the ignition switch ON
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated tail lamp relay ON and turns the parking, license plate, side marker and tail lamps ON according to the position light request signal.
- Combination meter turns the tail lamp indicator lamp ON according to the position light request signal.

## PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMP SYSTEM : Fail-Safe

INFOID:000000012166651

### CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

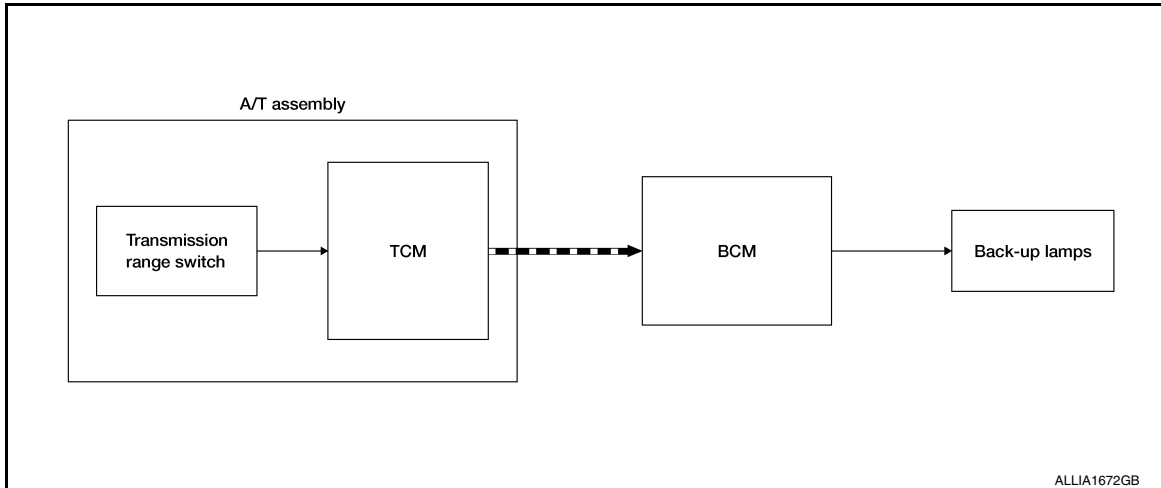
Control part	Fail-safe operation
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parking lamps</li> <li>• License plate lamps</li> <li>• Illumination</li> <li>• Tail lamps</li> <li>• Side marker lamps</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turns ON the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned ON</li> <li>• Turns OFF the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF</li> </ul>

## BACK-UP LAMP SYSTEM

### BACK-UP LAMP SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:000000012166652

#### SYSTEM DIAGRAM



#### OUTLINE

Back-up lamp is controlled by back-up lamp control function of TCM.

#### BACK-UP LAMP OPERATION

- TCM detects the shift selector lever position status from transmission range switch.
- TCM sends request signal via CAN communication and turns the back-up lamps ON when back-up lamp conditions are satisfied.

Back-up lamp ON condition:

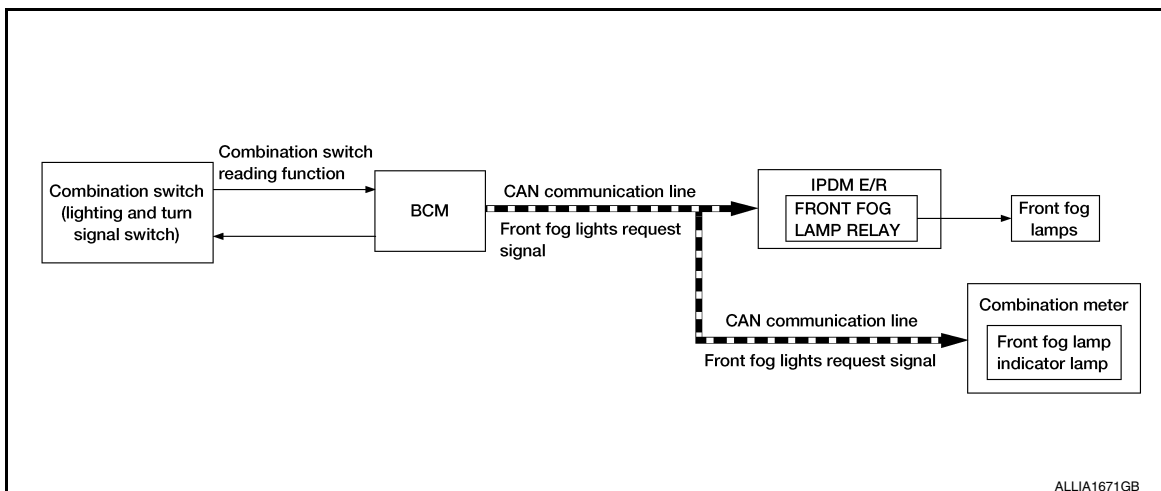
- Ignition switch ON
- Shift selector lever position R

## FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

### FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:000000012166653

#### SYSTEM DIAGRAM





# SYSTEM

[LED HEADLAMP]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## OUTLINE

Front fog lamp is controlled by combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function, front fog lamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

## FRONT FOG LAMP OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) condition by the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function.
- BCM transmits the front fog lights request signal to IPDM E/R and the combination meter via CAN communication according to the front fog lamp ON condition.

Front fog lamp ON condition:

- Front fog lamp switch ON, and any of the following conditions are satisfied (except for the high beam ON):

- Lighting switch 2ND
- Lighting switch AUTO and the ignition switch ON

IPDM E/R turns the integrated front fog lamp relay ON and turns the front fog lamp ON according to the front fog lights request signal.

Combination meter turns the front fog lamp indicator lamp ON according to the front fog lights request signal.

## FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM : Fail-Safe

INFOID:000000012166654

## CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

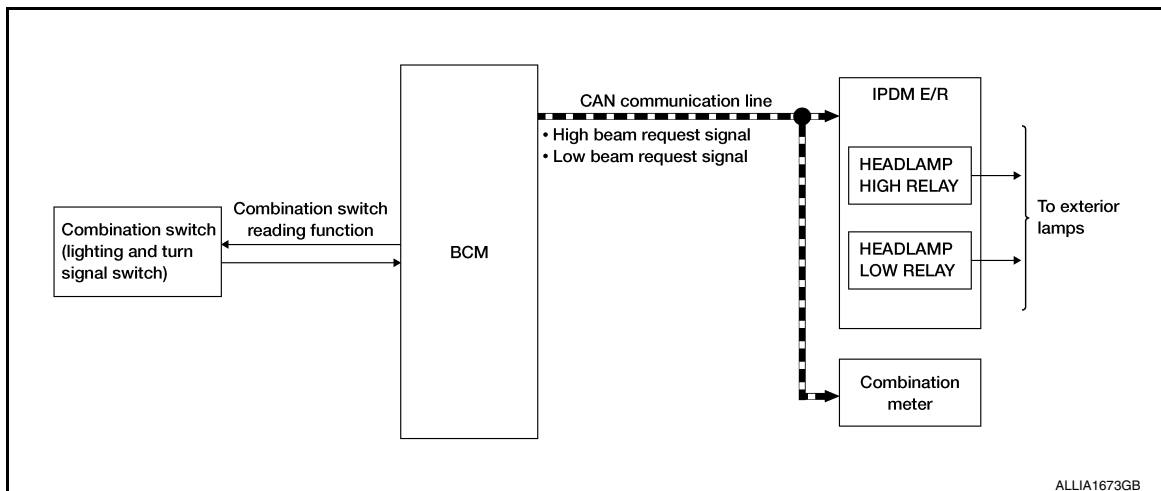
Control part	Fail-safe operation
Front fog lamp	Front fog lamp relay OFF

## EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

### EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:000000012166655

## SYSTEM DIAGRAM



## OUTLINE

- Exterior lamp battery saver system is controlled by each function of BCM and IPDM E/R.

Control by BCM:

- Combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function
- Exterior lamp battery saver function

Control by IPDM E/R:

- Relay control function
- BCM turns the exterior lamp OFF\* according to the vehicle status when ignition switch is turned OFF while exterior lamp is ON to prevent battery discharge.

\*: Headlamp (HI/LO).

### < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

---

#### EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER ACTIVATION

- BCM activates the timer and turns the exterior lamp OFF 45 seconds after the ignition switch is turned from ON→OFF with the exterior lamps ON.
- When in any of following conditions (after the exterior lamp battery saver is activated), exterior lamps can be turned ON:
  - Ignition switch is turned from OFF→ACC/ON.
  - Lighting switch is changed.

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[LED HEADLAMP]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

### COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000012269729

### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Direct Diagnostic Mode	Description
ECU Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Self Diagnostic Result	The BCM self diagnostic results are displayed.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output data is displayed in real time.
Active Test	The BCM activates outputs to test components.
Work support	The settings for BCM functions can be changed.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The vehicle specification can be read and saved.</li> <li>The vehicle specification can be written when replacing BCM.</li> </ul>
CAN Diag Support Mntr	The result of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication is displayed.

### SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions:

System	Sub System	Direct Diagnostic Mode						
		ECU Identification	Self Diagnostic Result	Data Monitor	Active Test	Work support	Configuration	CAN Diag Support Mntr
Door lock	DOOR LOCK		×	×	×	×		
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER			×	×	×		
Warning chime	BUZZER			×	×			
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP			×	×	×		
Exterior lamp	HEADLAMP			×	×	×		
Wiper and washer	WIPER			×	×	×		
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER			×	×	×		
Air conditioner	AIR CONDITIONER			×				
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY		×	×	×	×		
Combination switch	COMB SW			×				
BCM	BCM	×	×			×	×	×
Immobilizer	IMMU		×	×	×			
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER			×	×			
Trunk	TRUNK			×				
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM			×	×	×		
RAP system	RETAINED PWR			×				
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER			×	×			
TPMS	AIR PRESSURE MONITOR		×	×	×			

### FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD)

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[LED HEADLAMP]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

The BCM records the following vehicle condition at the time a particular DTC is detected, and displays it on CONSULT.

CONSULT screen item	Indication/Unit	Description	
Vehicle Speed	km/h	Vehicle speed at the moment a particular DTC is detected	
Odo/Trip Meter	km	Total mileage (Odometer value) at the moment a particular DTC is detected	
Vehicle Condition	SLEEP>LOCK	Power position status at the moment a particular DTC is detected*	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK"*).
	SLEEP>OFF		While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".)
	LOCK>ACC		While turning power supply position from "LOCK"* to "ACC"
	ACC>ON		While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN"
	RUN>ACC		While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Vehicle is stopped and selector lever is in P position.)
	CRANK>RUN		While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it)
	RUN>URGENT		While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation)
	ACC>OFF		While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF"
	OFF>LOCK		While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK"*
	OFF>ACC		While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC"
	ON>CRANK		While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING"
	OFF>SLEEP		While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode
	LOCK>SLEEP		While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK"*. ) to low power consumption mode
	LOCK		Power supply position is "LOCK" (Ignition switch OFF)*
	OFF		Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF)
	ACC		Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC)
	ON		Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)
	ENGINE RUN		Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running)
CRANKING	Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking)		
IGN Counter	0 - 39	The number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now.</li> <li>• The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition is switched OFF → ON.</li> <li>• The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.</li> </ul>	

### NOTE:

\*: Power supply position shifts to "LOCK" from "OFF", when ignition switch is in the OFF position, selector lever is in the P position, and any of the following conditions are met:

- Closing door
- Opening door
- Door is locked using door request switch
- Door is locked using Intelligent Key

The power supply position shifts to "ACC" when the push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pushed at "LOCK".

## HEAD LAMP

### HEAD LAMP : CONSULT Function (BCM - HEAD LAMP)

INFOID:0000000012269730

### DATA MONITOR

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[LED HEADLAMP]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor Item [Unit]	Description	A
PUSH SW [On/Off]	Indicates condition of push button ignition switch	
ENGINE STATE [Stop/Stall/Crank/Run]	Indicates engine status received from ECM on CAN communication line	
VEH SPEED 1 [km/h]	Indicates vehicle speed signal received from ABS on CAN communication line	B
TURN SIGNAL R [On/Off]	Indicates condition of combination switch	C
TURN SIGNAL L [On/Off]		
TAIL LAMP SW [On/Off]		
HI BEAM SW [On/Off]		
HEAD LAMP SW 1 [On/Off]		
HEAD LAMP SW 2 [On/Off]		
PASSING SW [On/Off]		
AUTO LIGHT SW [On/Off]		
FR FOG SW [On/Off]		
DOOR SW-DR [On/Off]		
DOOR SW-AS [On/Off]	Indicates condition of front door switch RH	
DOOR SW-RR [On/Off]	Indicates condition of rear door switch RH	
DOOR SW-RL [On/Off]	Indicates condition of rear door switch LH	G
DOOR SW-BK [On/Off]	Indicates condition of trunk switch	
OPTI SEN (DTCT) [V]	Indicates voltage signal from optical sensor	H
OPTI SEN (FILT) [V]	Indicates voltage signal from optical sensor	
OPTICAL SENSOR [On/Off]	Indicates condition of optical sensor	I

## ACTIVE TEST

Test Item	Description	J
FR FOG LAMP	This test is able to check front fog lamp operation [On/Off].	
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT	This test is able to check daytime running light operation [LH/RH/Off].	
ILL DIM SIGNAL	This test is able to check head lamp illumination dimming operation [On/Off].	K

## WORK SUPPORT

Support Item	Setting	Description	EXL
TWILIGHT ON	MODE2*	Auto lamp function ON.	
	MODE1	Auto lamp function OFF.	M
WIPER LINK	MODE4	This mode is not used.	
	MODE3*	Wiper link function operates in INT, LOW and HI.	
	MODE2	Wiper link function operates in LOW and HI.	N
CUSTOM A/LIGHT SETTING	MODE1	Wiper link function OFF.	
	MODE4	Less sensitive than normal setting (turns ON later).	O
	MODE3	More sensitive than MODE2.	
	MODE2	More sensitive than normal setting (turns ON earlier).	
	MODE1*	Normal setting.	P

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

Support Item	Setting	Description
ILL DELAY SET	MODE 8	Auto lamp delay timer.
	MODE 7	
	MODE 6	
	MODE 4	
	MODE 5	
	MODE 3	
	MODE 2	
	MODE 1*	

\* : Initial setting

## FLASHER

### FLASHER : CONSULT Function (BCM - FLASHER)

INFOID:0000000012269731

#### DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item [Unit]	Description
REQ SW -DR [On/Off]	Indicates condition of door request switch LH
REQ SW -AS [On/Off]	Indicates condition of door request switch RH
PUSH SW [On/Off]	Indicates condition of push button ignition switch
TURN SIGNAL R [On/Off]	Indicates condition of turn signal function of combination switch
TURN SIGNAL L [On/Off]	
HAZARD SW [On/Off]	Indicates condition of hazard switch
RKE-LOCK [On/Off]	Indicates condition of lock signal from Intelligent Key
RKE-UNLOCK [On/Off]	Indicates condition of unlock signal from Intelligent Key
RKE-PANIC [On/Off]	Indicates condition of panic alarm signal from Intelligent Key

#### ACTIVE TEST

Test Item	Description
FLASHER	This test is able to check turn signal lamp operation [Off/LH/RH].

#### WORK SUPPORT

Support item	Setting	Description
3-TIME FLASHER SETTING	ON*	3-Time flasher setting ON.
	OFF	3-Time flasher setting OFF.

\* : Initial setting

## INT LAMP

### INT LAMP : CONSULT Function (BCM - INT LAMP)

INFOID:0000000012269732

#### DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item [Unit]	Description
REQ SW -DR [On/Off]	Indicates condition of door request switch LH
REQ SW -AS [On/Off]	Indicates condition of door request switch RH
PUSH -SW [On/Off]	Indicates condition of push button ignition switch
UNLK SEN -DR [On/Off]	Indicates condition of door unlock sensor

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[LED HEADLAMP]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor Item [Unit]	Description
DOOR SW-DR [On/Off]	Indicates condition of front door switch LH
DOOR SW-AS [On/Off]	Indicates condition of front door switch RH
DOOR SW-RR [On/Off]	Indicates condition of rear door switch RH
DOOR SW-RL [On/Off]	Indicates condition of rear door switch LH
DOOR SW-BK [On/Off]	Indicates condition of trunk switch
CDL LOCK SW [On/Off]	Indicates condition of lock signal from door lock and unlock switch
CDL UNLOCK SW [On/Off]	Indicates condition of unlock signal from door lock and unlock switch
KEY CYL LK-SW [On/Off]	Indicates condition of lock signal from door key cylinder switch
KEY CYL UN-SW [On/Off]	Indicates condition of unlock signal from door key cylinder switch
TRNK/HAT MNTR [ON/OFF]	Indicates condition of trunk room lamp switch
RKE-LOCK [On/Off]	Indicates condition of lock signal from Intelligent Key
RKE-UNLOCK [On/Off]	Indicates condition of unlock signal from Intelligent Key

## ACTIVE TEST

Test Item	Description
INT LAMP	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation [On/Off].
STEP LAMP TEST	This test is able to check step lamp operation [On/Off].
CARGO LAMP TEST	This test is able to check cargo lamp operation [On/Off].

## WORK SUPPORT

### NOTE:

The items listed below are the only applicable Work Support items for this vehicle. If other items are displayed on CONSULT, do not use or change the setting for these other items.

Support Item	Setting	Description
SCENARIO LIGHTING SETTING	On	<b>NOTE:</b> Do not use this function since interior room lamp control is changed.
	Off*	
SET I/L D-UNLCK INTCON	On*	Interior room lamp timer function ON.
	Off	Interior room lamp timer function OFF.
FOG LAMP OVERRIDE	On*	Fog lamp override function ON.
	Off	Fog lamp override function OFF.

\* : Initial setting

## DOOR LOCK

### DOOR LOCK : CONSULT Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)

INFOID:000000012269733

## SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [BCS-53, "DTC Index"](#).

## DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item [Unit]	Description
REQ SW-DR [On/Off]	Indicates condition of door request switch LH
REQ SW-AS [On/Off]	Indicates condition of door request switch RH
REQ SW-BD/TR [On/Off]	Indicates condition of trunk opener request switch
DOOR SW-DR [On/Off]	Indicates condition of front door switch LH
DOOR SW-AS [On/Off]	Indicates condition of front door switch RH
DOOR SW-RR [On/Off]	Indicates condition of rear door switch RH

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[LED HEADLAMP]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor Item [Unit]	Description
DOOR SW-RL [On/Off]	Indicates condition of rear door switch LH
DOOR SW-BK [On/Off]	Indicates condition of trunk switch
CDL LOCK SW [On/Off]	Indicates condition of lock signal from door lock and unlock switch
CDL UNLOCK SW [On/Off]	Indicates condition of unlock signal from door lock and unlock switch
KEY CYL LK-SW [On/Off]	Indicates condition of lock signal from door key cylinder switch
KEY CYL UN-SW [On/Off]	Indicates condition of unlock signal from door key cylinder switch

## ACTIVE TEST

Test Item	Description
DOOR LOCK	This test is able to check door lock operation [OTR ULK/AS UNLK/DR UNLK/ALL UNLK/ALL LCK].

## WORK SUPPORT

Support Item	Setting	Description
DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET	On*	Automatic door locks function ON.
	Off	Automatic door locks function OFF.
AUTO UNLOCK TYPE	MODE2	Driver door only unlocks automatically.
	MODE1*	All doors unlock automatically.
AUTO LOCK FUNCTION	MODE3	This mode is not used.
	MODE2	Doors lock automatically when shifted out of P (park).
	MODE1*	Doors lock automatically when vehicle speed reaches 24 km/h (15 mph).
	Off	—
AUTO UNLOCK FUNCTION	MODE3	This mode is not used.
	MODE2	Doors unlock automatically when shifted into P (park).
	MODE1*	Doors unlock automatically when ignition is switched from ON to OFF.
	Off	—
SIGNATURE LIGHT SETTING	On*	Signature light setting ON.
	Off	Signature light setting OFF.

\* : Initial setting



## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

### Diagnosis Description

INFOID:000000012269734

#### AUTO ACTIVE TEST

##### Description

In auto active test mode, the IPDM E/R sends a drive signal to the following systems to check their operation:

- Front wiper (LO, HI)
- Front fog lamps
- Parking lamps
- Side marker lamps
- Tail lamps
- License plate lamps
- Daytime running lamps
- Headlamps (LO, HI)
- A/C compressor (magnet clutch)
- Cooling fans (LO, HI)

##### Operation Procedure

**CAUTION:**

**Do not start the engine.**

**NOTE:**

When auto active test is performed with hood opened, sprinkle water on windshield beforehand.

**NOTE:**

- If auto active test mode cannot be actuated, check door switch system. Refer to [DLK-98, "Component Function Check"](#).
  - When auto active test mode has to be canceled halfway through test, turn ignition switch OFF.
1. Close the hood and lift the wiper arms from the windshield (to prevent windshield damage due to wiper operation).
  2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
  3. Turn the ignition switch ON, and within 20 seconds, press the front door switch LH 10 times. Then turn the ignition switch OFF.
  4. Turn the ignition switch ON within 10 seconds. After that, the horn sounds once and the auto active test starts.
  5. After a series of the following operations is repeated 3 times, auto active test is completed.

##### Inspection in Auto Active Test Mode

When auto active test mode is actuated, the following operation sequence is repeated 3 times.

Operation sequence	Inspection Location	Operation
1	Front wiper	LO for 3 seconds → HI for 3 seconds
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front fog lamps</li> <li>• Parking lamps</li> <li>• Side marker lamps</li> <li>• Tail lamps</li> <li>• License plate lamps</li> </ul>	10 seconds
3	Daytime running lamps	10 seconds
4	Headlamps	LO ⇔ HI 5 times
5	A/C compressor	ON ⇔ OFF 5 times
6*	Cooling fans	LO for 5 seconds → HI for 5 seconds

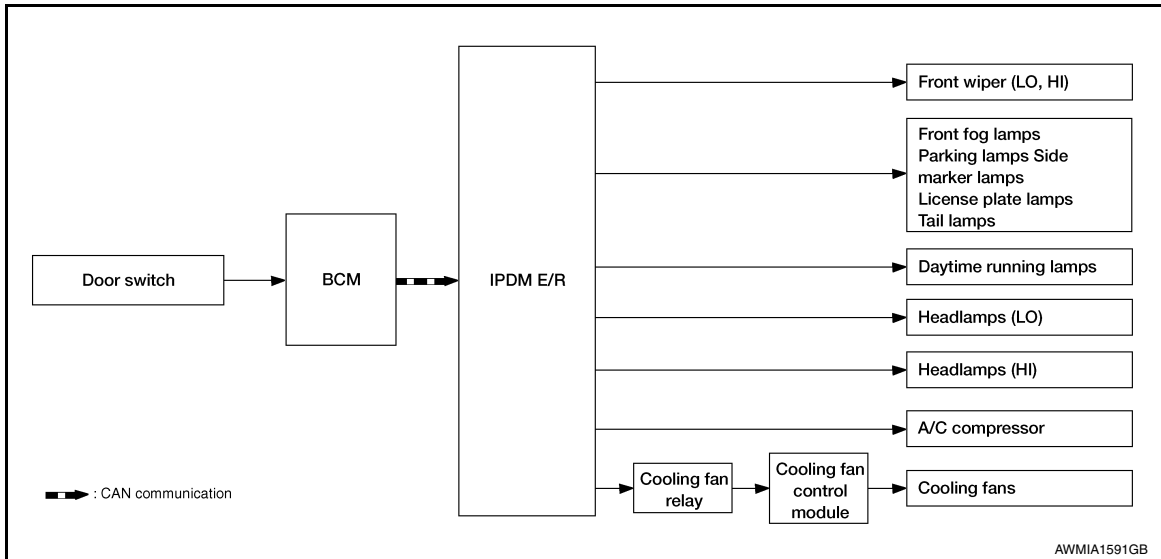
\*: Outputs duty ratio of 50% for 5 seconds → duty ratio of 100% for 5 seconds on the cooling fan control module.

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

[LED HEADLAMP]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Concept of auto active test



- IPDM E/R starts the auto active test with the door switch signals transmitted by BCM via CAN communication. Therefore, the CAN communication line between IPDM E/R and BCM is considered normal if the auto active test starts successfully.
- The auto active test facilitates troubleshooting if any systems controlled by IPDM E/R cannot be operated.

Diagnosis chart in auto active test mode

Symptom	Inspection contents	Possible cause
Any of the following components do not operate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front fog lamps</li> <li>• Parking lamps</li> <li>• Side marker lamps</li> <li>• License plate lamps</li> <li>• Tail lamps</li> <li>• Daytime running lamps</li> <li>• Headlamp (HI, LO)</li> <li>• Front wiper</li> </ul>	Perform auto active test. Does the applicable system operate?	YES BCM signal input circuit
		NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lamp or motor</li> <li>• Lamp or motor ground circuit</li> <li>• Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and applicable system</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>
A/C compressor does not operate.	Perform auto active test. Does the magnet clutch operate?	YES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combination meter signal input circuit</li> <li>• CAN communication signal between combination meter and ECM</li> <li>• CAN communication signal between ECM and IPDM E/R</li> </ul>
		NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Magnet clutch</li> <li>• Harness or connectors between IPDM E/R and magnet clutch</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

Symptom	Inspection contents		Possible cause
Cooling fans do not operate.	Perform auto active test. Do the cooling fans operate?	YES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ECM signal input circuit</li> <li>CAN communication signal between ECM and IPDM E/R</li> </ul>
		NO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cooling fans</li> <li>Harness or connectors between cooling fans and cooling fan control module</li> <li>Cooling fan control module</li> <li>Harness or connectors between cooling fan relay and cooling fan control module</li> <li>Cooling fan relay</li> <li>Harness or connectors between IPDM E/R and cooling fan relay</li> <li>IPDM E/R</li> </ul>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E

## CONSULT Function (IPDM E/R)

INFOID:000000012269735

### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with IPDM E/R.

F  
G

Direct Diagnostic Mode	Description
ECU Identification	The IPDM E/R part number is displayed.
Self Diagnostic Result	The IPDM E/R self diagnostic results are displayed.
Data Monitor	The IPDM E/R input/output data is displayed in real time.
Active Test	The IPDM E/R activates outputs to test components.
CAN Diag Support Mntr	The result of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication is displayed.

H  
I

### ECU IDENTIFICATION

The IPDM E/R part number is displayed.

J

### SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [PCS-21, "DTC Index"](#).

K

### DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item [Unit]	Main Signals	Description
MOTOR FAN REQ [1/2/3/4]	×	Indicates cooling fan speed signal received from ECM on CAN communication line
AC COMP REQ [On/Off]	×	Indicates A/C compressor request signal received from ECM on CAN communication line
TAIL&CLR REQ [On/Off]	×	Indicates position light request signal received from BCM on CAN communication line
HL LO REQ [On/Off]	×	Indicates low beam request signal received from BCM on CAN communication line
HL HI REQ [On/Off]	×	Indicates high beam request signal received from BCM on CAN communication line
FR FOG REQ [On/Off]	×	Indicates front fog light request signal received from BCM on CAN communication line
FR WIP REQ [Stop/1LOW/Low/Hi]	×	Indicates front wiper request signal received from BCM on CAN communication line
WIP AUTO STOP [STOP P/ACT P]	×	Indicates condition of front wiper auto stop signal
WIP PROT [Off/BLOCK]	×	Indicates condition of front wiper fail-safe operation

EXL

M  
N  
O  
P

## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

Monitor Item [Unit]	Main Signals	Description
IGN RLY1 -REQ [On/Off]		Indicates ignition switch ON signal received from BCM on CAN communication line
IGN RLY [On/Off]	×	Indicates condition of ignition relay-1
PUSH SW [On/Off]		Indicates condition of push-button ignition switch
INTER/NP SW [On/Off]		Indicates condition of CVT shift position
ST RLY CONT [On/Off]		Indicates starter relay status signal received from BCM on CAN communication line
IHBT RLY -REQ [On/Off]		Indicates starter control relay signal received from BCM on CAN communication line
ST/INHI RLY [Off/ ST /INHI]		Indicates condition of starter relay and starter control relay
DETENT SW [On/Off]		Indicates condition of CVT shift selector (park position switch)
DTRL REQ [Off]		Indicates daytime running light request signal received from BCM on CAN communication line
HOOD SWITCH		Indicates condition of hood switch
THFT HRN REQ [On/Off]		Indicates theft warning horn request signal received from BCM on CAN communication line
HORN CHIRP [On/Off]		Indicates horn reminder signal received from BCM on CAN communication line
HOOD SWITCH 2		Indicates condition of hood switch 2

### ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
HORN	This test is able to check horn operation [On].
FRONT WIPER	This test is able to check wiper motor operation [Hi/Lo/Off].
MOTOR FAN	This test is able to check cooling fan operation [4/3/2/1].
EXTERNAL LAMPS	This test is able to check external lamp operation [Fog/Hi/Lo/Tail/Off].

### CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR

Refer to [LAN-14, "CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor"](#).

# ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM, IPDM E/R

List of ECU Reference

INFOID:0000000012166663

ECU	Reference
BCM	<a href="#">BCS-31, "Reference Value"</a>
	<a href="#">BCS-51, "Fail Safe"</a>
	<a href="#">BCS-52, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"</a>
IPDM E/R	<a href="#">BCS-53, "DTC Index"</a>
	<a href="#">PCS-13, "Reference Value"</a>
	<a href="#">PCS-20, "Fail Safe"</a>
	<a href="#">PCS-21, "DTC Index"</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P



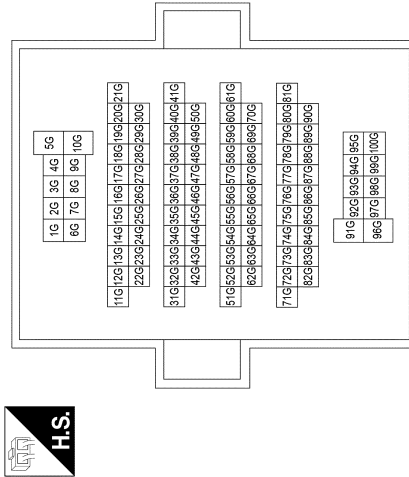
# HEADLAMP

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

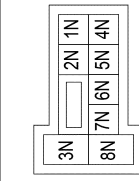
## HEADLAMP CONNECTORS - LED

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRES TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



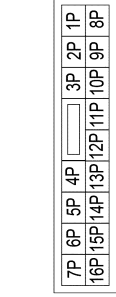
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5G	W	-
32G	G	-
42G	BG	-
43G	W	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	CS06FW-M2
Connector Color	WHITE



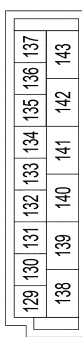
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6N	LG	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



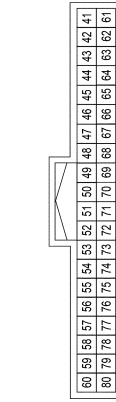
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8P	BR	-
9P	Y	-
13P	G	-

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
132	B	GND2
135	LG	BAT BCM FUSE
138	B	GND1
142	W	BAT-POWER F/L

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H
70	G	IGN USM OUT 1
75	BG	COMBI SW OUT 5
76	W	COMBI SW OUT 4
77	R	COMBI SW OUT 3
78	P	COMBI SW OUT 2
79	G	COMBI SW OUT 1

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH
Connector Color	GREEN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	W	COMBI SW IN 5
11	BG	COMBI SW IN 4
12	R	COMBI SW IN 3
13	G	COMBI SW IN 2
14	P	COMBI SW IN 1
26	Y	SHORTING INPUT

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# HEADLAMP

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16
17	18			

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	B	P-GND

Connector No.	E19
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
28	P	CAN-L
29	L	CAN-H
41	B	S-GND
43	LG	IGN SIGNAL

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (LIGHTING AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14				

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BG	-
5	R	-
7	R	-
8	W	-
9	P	-
10	W	-
11	G	-
12	P	-
13	BG	-
14	G	-

Connector No.	E2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	G	-
9	P	-

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
43	B	GND1
44	BR	POWER (IGN)
45	B	GND2
46	G	POWER (BAT)
52	P	CAN-L
53	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	BG	LED HEAD LAMP-R
13	W	LED HEAD LAMP-L

AALIA4062GB

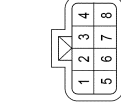


# HEADLAMP

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	P	-
Connector Name	E217	
Connector Type	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH	
Connector Color	GRAY	



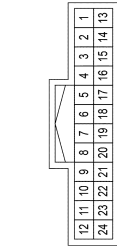
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	-
4	SB	-
5	B	-
8	B	-

Connector No.	E218
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS02FB
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	BG	-

Connector No.	E202
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	BG	-
9	P	-

Connector No.	E212
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS08FGY-PR
Connector Color	GRAY



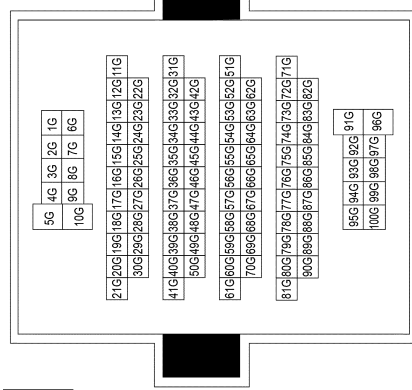
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	-
4	L	-
5	B	-
8	B	-

Connector No.	E213
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS02FB
Connector Color	BLACK



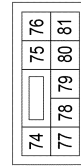
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS116-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5G	P	-
32G	LG	-
42G	P	-
43G	G	-

Connector No.	E200
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
75	R	HEADLAMP LO RH
76	P	HEADLAMP LO LH
80	L	HEADLAMP HI RH
81	SB	HEADLAMP HI LH

AALIA4337GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL



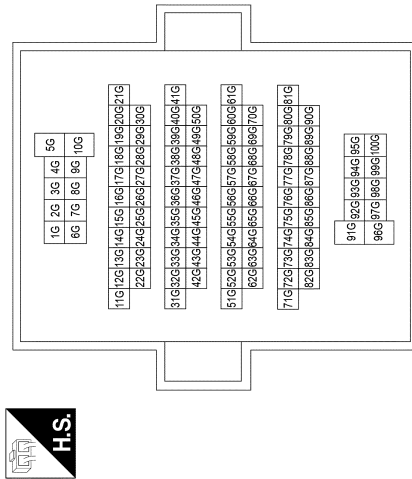
# DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

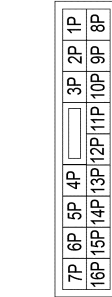
[LED HEADLAMP]

## DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM CONNECTORS

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8P	BR	-
9P	Y	-
13P	G	-

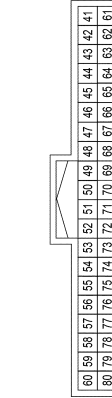
Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name						
129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137
138	139	140	141	142	143			

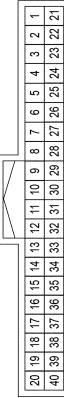
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
132	B	GND2
135	LG	BAT BCM FUSE
138	B	GND1
142	W	BAT-POWER F/L

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH
Connector Color	BLACK



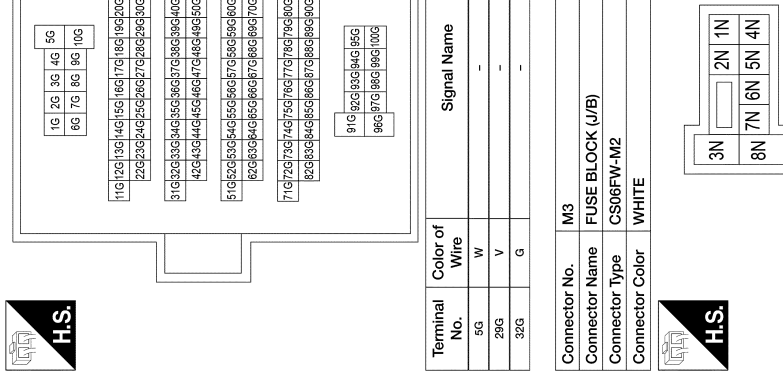
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H
70	G	IGN USM OUT 1
75	BG	COMBI SW OUT 5
76	W	COMBI SW OUT 4
77	R	COMBI SW OUT 3
78	P	COMBI SW OUT 2
79	G	COMBI SW OUT 1

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH
Connector Color	GREEN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	W	COMBI SW IN 5
11	BG	COMBI SW IN 4
12	R	COMBI SW IN 3
13	G	COMBI SW IN 2
14	P	COMBI SW IN 1
26	Y	SHORTING INPUT

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	CS06FW-M2
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6N	LG	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

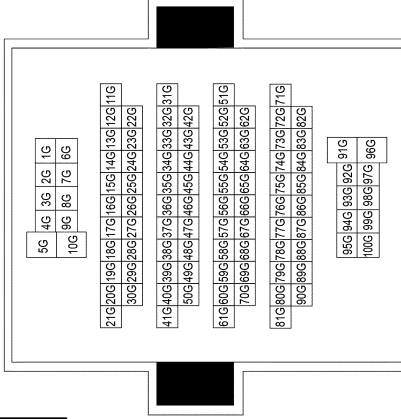
Connector No.	E19
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
28	P	CAN-L
29	L	CAN-H
41	B	S-GND
43	LG	IGN SIGNAL

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CST16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5G	P	-
29G	L	-
32G	LG	-

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (LIGHTING AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5	6		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BG	-
5	R	-
7	R	-
8	W	-
9	P	-
10	W	-
11	G	-
12	P	-
13	BG	-
14	G	-

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



7	8	9	10	11		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	B	P-GND
14	Y	DTRL

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
43	B	GND1
44	BR	POWER (IGN)
45	B	GND2
46	G	POWER (BAT)
52	P	CAN-L
53	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
26	V	PKG SW

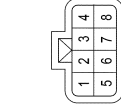
AALIA4047GB

# DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

7	B	-
Connector No.	E217	
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH	
Connector Type	RS08FGY-PR	
Connector Color	GRAY	



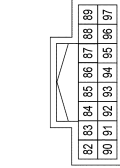
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	LG	-
7	B	-

Connector No.	E222
Connector Name	DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY
Connector Type	MS02FL-M2-LC
Connector Color	BLUE



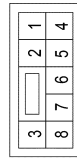
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y	-
2	Y	-
3	LG	-
5	Y	-

81	SB	HEADLAMP HI LH
Connector No.	E201	
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH	
Connector Color	WHITE	

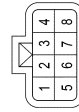


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
85	V	DTRL RLY

Connector No.	E207
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE

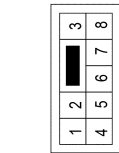


Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	Y	Signal Name	-
Connector No.	E212	Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH	Connector Type	RS08FGY-PR
Connector Color	GRAY				



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	LG	-

Connector No.	E31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS08MW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



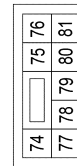
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y	-

Connector No.	E35
Connector Name	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH
Connector Type	P01FB-A
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-

Connector No.	E200
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
75	R	HEADLAMP LO RH
76	P	HEADLAMP LO LH
80	L	HEADLAMP HI RH

AALIA4048GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P



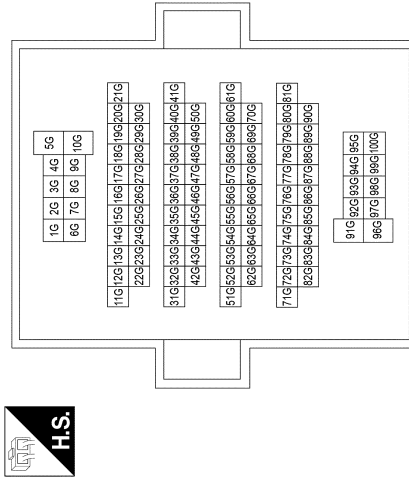
# AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

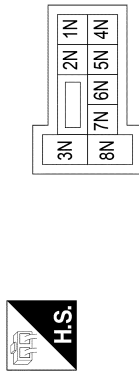
## AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM CONNECTORS

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRES TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



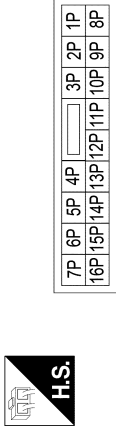
Terminal No.	5G	32G
Color of Wire	W	G
Signal Name	-	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	CS06FW-M2
Connector Color	WHITE



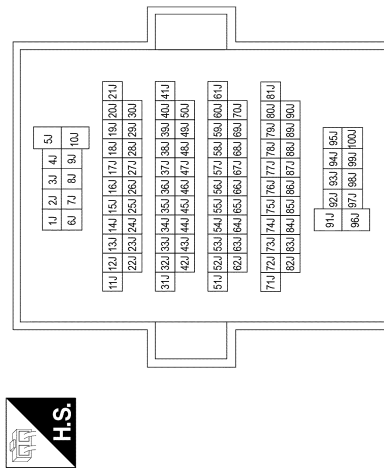
Terminal No.	8N
Color of Wire	LG
Signal Name	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



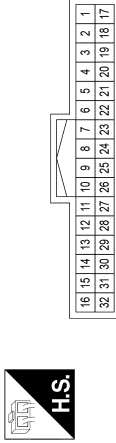
Terminal No.	9P
Color of Wire	Y
Signal Name	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRES TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FDGY-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	GRAY



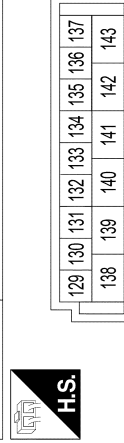
Terminal No.	72J	73J
Color of Wire	Y	P
Signal Name	-	-

Connector No.	M8
Connector Name	WIRES TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	15	16
Color of Wire	V	W
Signal Name	-	-

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	132	135	138	142
Color of Wire	B	LG	B	W
Signal Name	GND2	BAT BCM FUSE	GND1	BAT-POWER F/L

A B C D E F G H I J K M N O P

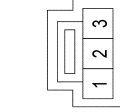
EXL

# AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

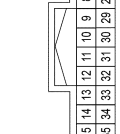
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

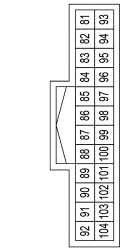
Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	OPTICAL SENSOR
Connector Type	TK03FW
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH
Connector Color	GREEN

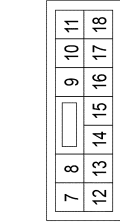


Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH24FGY-NH
Connector Color	GRAY



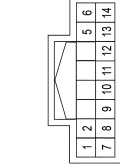
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	BR	-
2	Y	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	BR	A/L POWER SUPPLY 5V
4	Y	A/L SIGNAL
10	W	COMBI SW IN 5
11	BG	COMBI SW IN 4
12	R	COMBI SW IN 3
13	G	COMBI SW IN 2
14	P	COMBI SW IN 1
17	B	GND RF A/L
26	Y	SHORTING INPUT

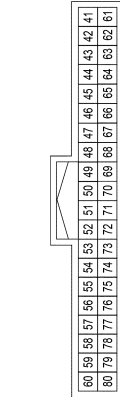
Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (LIGHTING AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BG	-
5	R	-
7	R	-
8	W	-
9	P	-
10	W	-
11	G	-
12	P	-
13	BG	-
14	G	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82	Y	RL DOOR SW
93	V	RR DOOR SW
94	W	AS DOOR SW
96	P	DR DOOR SW

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H
70	G	IGN USM OUT 1
75	BG	COMBI SW OUT 5
76	W	COMBI SW OUT 4
77	R	COMBI SW OUT 3
78	P	COMBI SW OUT 2
79	G	COMBI SW OUT 1

AALIA4035GB

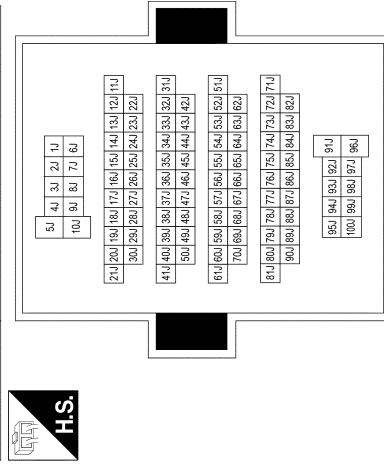


# AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

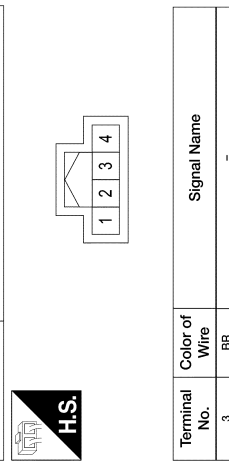
[LED HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MDGY-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	GRAY



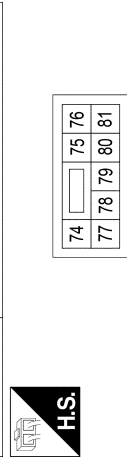
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
72J	Y	-
73J	BR	-

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



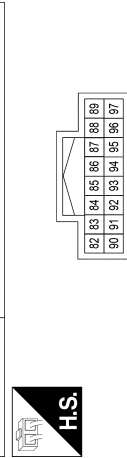
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	BR	-

Connector No.	E200
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



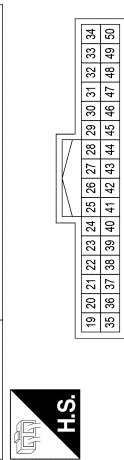
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
75	R	HEADLAMP LO RH
76	P	HEADLAMP LO LH
80	L	HEADLAMP HI RH
81	SB	HEADLAMP HI LH

Connector No.	E201
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



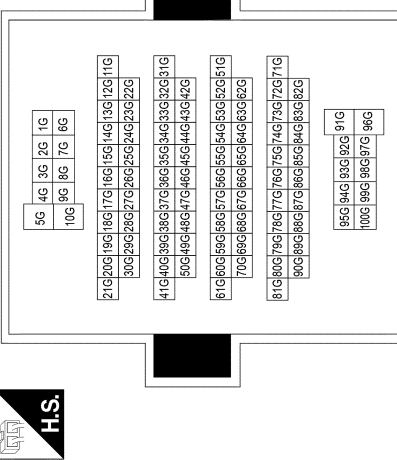
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
90	Y	PARKING

Connector No.	E19
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
28	P	CAN-L
29	L	CAN-H
41	B	S-GND
43	LG	IGN SIGNAL

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
32G	P	-
	LG	-

AALIA4036GB

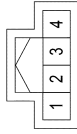
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

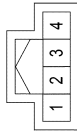
[LED HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	B116
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	3	Color of Wire	V	Signal Name	-
--------------	---	---------------	---	-------------	---

Connector No.	B118
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



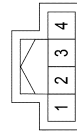
Terminal No.	3	Color of Wire	V	Signal Name	-
--------------	---	---------------	---	-------------	---

Connector No.	B102
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	15	Color of Wire	V	Signal Name	-
	16	Color of Wire	SB	Signal Name	-

Connector No.	B108
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	3	Color of Wire	SB	Signal Name	-
--------------	---	---------------	----	-------------	---

AALIA4037GB

# FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

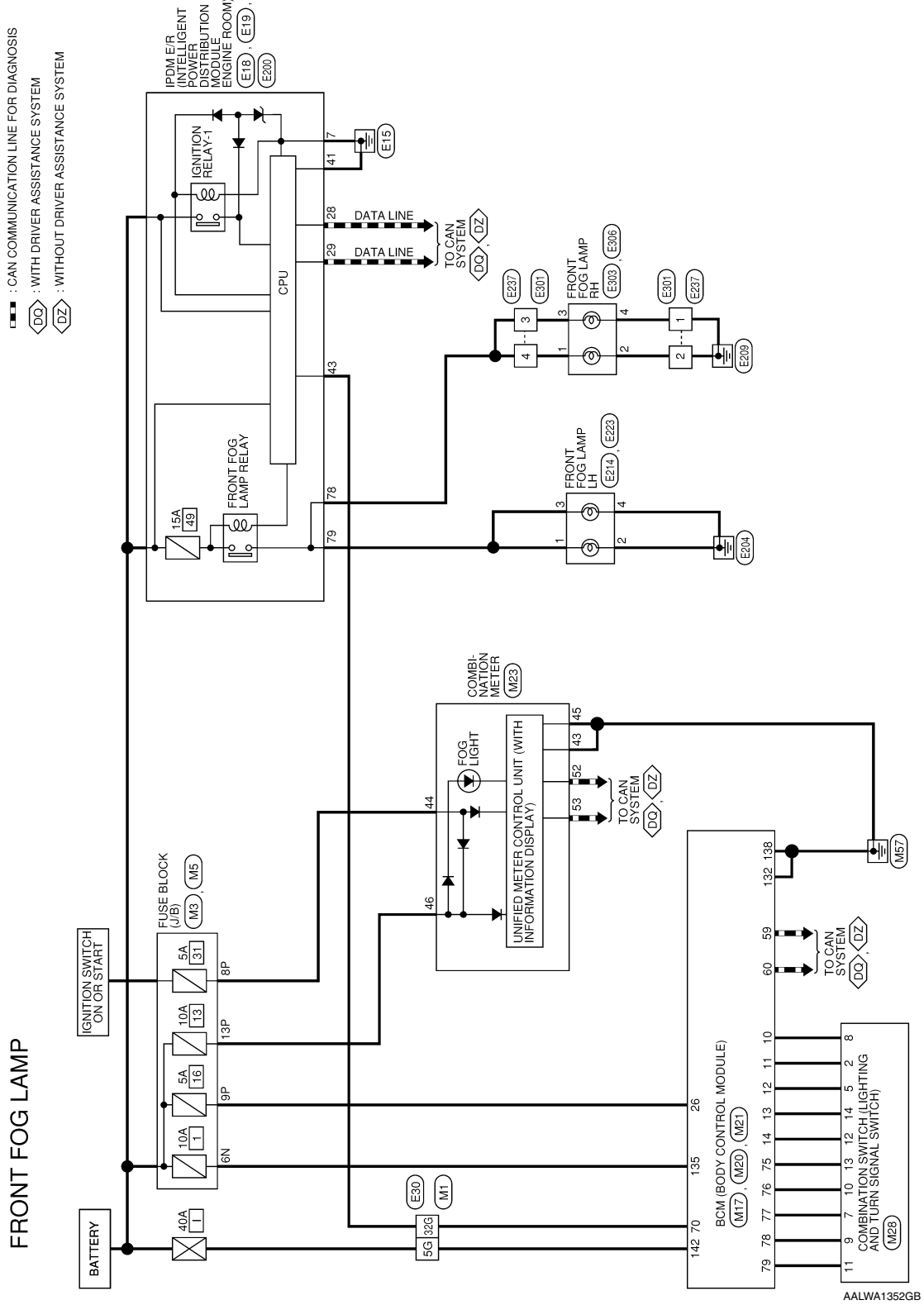
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

### Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000012166667



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

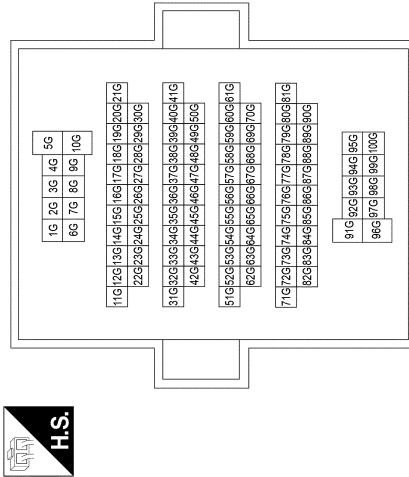
# FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

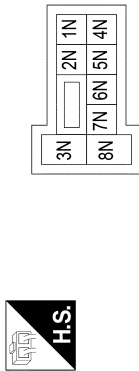
## FRONT FOG LAMP CONNECTORS

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRES TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



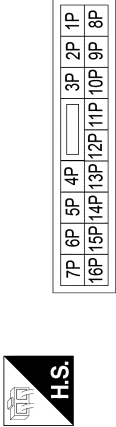
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5G	W	-
32G	G	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	CS06FW-M2
Connector Color	WHITE



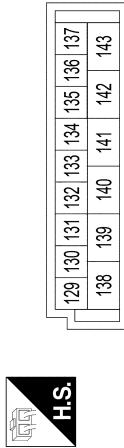
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8N	LG	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



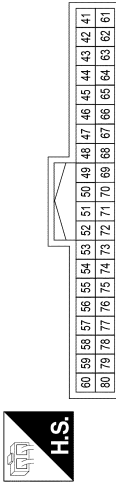
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8P	BR	-
9P	Y	-
13P	G	-

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA
Connector Color	WHITE



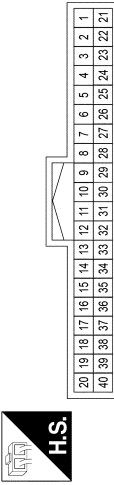
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
132	B	GND2
138	LG	BAT BCM FUSE
142	W	GND1 BAT-POWER F/L

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H
70	G	IGN USM OUT 1
75	BG	COMBI SW OUT 5
76	W	COMBI SW OUT 4
77	R	COMBI SW OUT 3
78	P	COMBI SW OUT 2
79	G	COMBI SW OUT 1

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH
Connector Color	GREEN



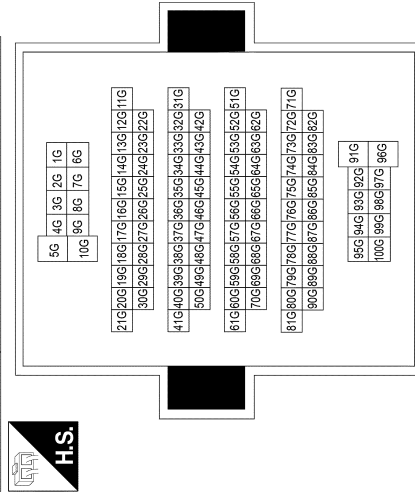
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	W	COMBI SW IN 5
11	BG	COMBI SW IN 4
12	R	COMBI SW IN 3
13	G	COMBI SW IN 2
14	P	COMBI SW IN 1
26	Y	SHORTING INPUT

# FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

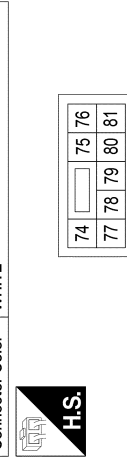
[LED HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



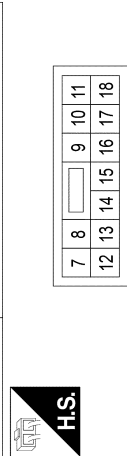
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5G	P	
32G	LG	

Connector No.	E200
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



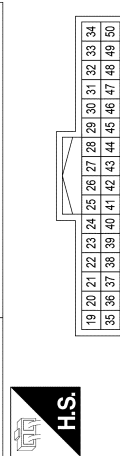
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
78	BG	FR FOG LAMP RH
79	G	FR FOG LAMP LH

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



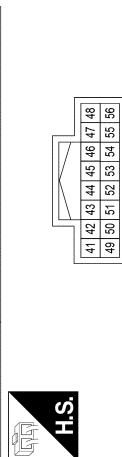
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	B	P-GND

Connector No.	E19
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



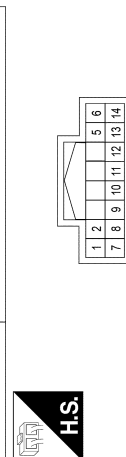
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
28	P	CAN-L
29	L	CAN-H
41	B	S-GND
43	LG	IGN SIGNAL

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
43	B	GND1
44	BR	POWER (IGN)
45	B	GND2
46	G	POWER (BAT)
52	P	CAN-L
53	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (LIGHTING AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BG	
5	R	
7	R	
8	W	
9	P	
10	W	
11	G	
12	P	
13	BG	
14	G	

AALIA4053GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	E306
Connector Name	FRONT FOG LAMP RH
Connector Type	FHZ02FB
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	W	-
4	B	-

4	BG	-
Connector No.	E301	
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	
Connector Type	RH06MB	
Connector Color	BLACK	



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
2	B	-
3	W	-
4	W	-

Connector No.	E303
Connector Name	FRONT FOG LAMP RH
Connector Type	FHZ02FB
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	E214
Connector Name	FRONT FOG LAMP LH
Connector Type	FHZ02FB
Connector Color	BLACK



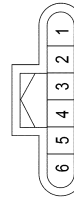
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	E223
Connector Name	FRONT FOG LAMP LH
Connector Type	FHZ02FB
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	G	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	E237
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH08FB
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
2	B	-
3	BG	-

AALIA4054GB

# TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

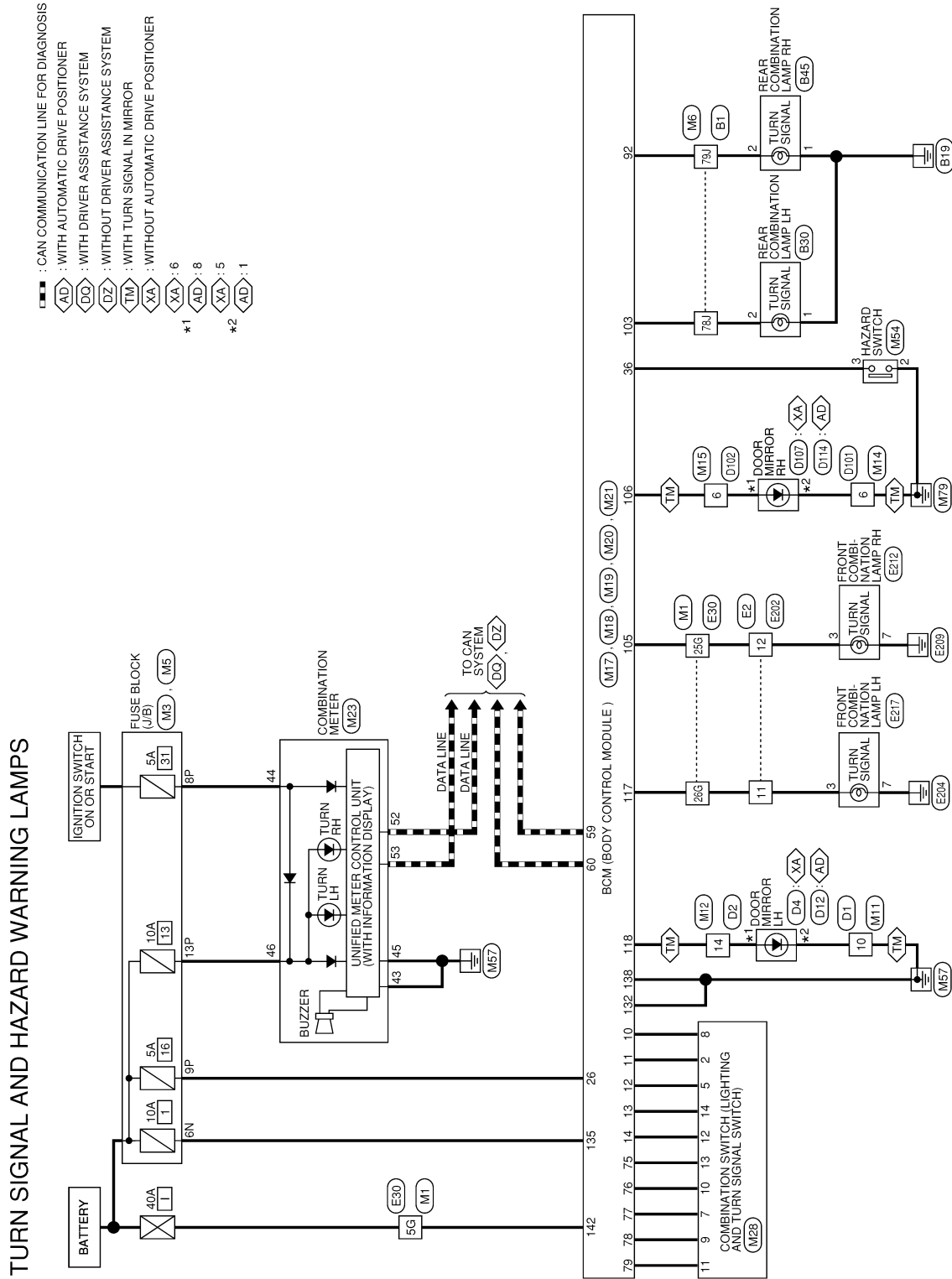
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

### Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000012166668



AALWA1358GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P





# TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH
Connector Color	GREEN

20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	W	COMBI SW IN 5
11	BG	COMBI SW IN 4
12	R	COMBI SW IN 3
13	G	COMBI SW IN 2
14	P	COMBI SW IN 1
26	Y	SHORTING INPUT
36	Y	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE

41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
43	B	GND1
44	BR	POWER (IGN)
45	B	GND2
46	G	POWER (BAT)
52	P	CAN-L
53	L	CAN-H

117	V	FL SL FLASHER
118	SB	FL SL FLASHER 2

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH24FGY-NH
Connector Color	GRAY

92	91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81
104	103	102	101	100	99	98	97	96	95	94	93

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
92	LG	RR FLASHER
103	Y	RL FLASHER

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH
Connector Color	BLACK

60	59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41
80	79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H
75	BG	COMBI SW OUT 5
76	W	COMBI SW OUT 4
77	R	COMBI SW OUT 3
78	P	COMBI SW OUT 2
79	G	COMBI SW OUT 1

Connector No.	M15
Connector Name	WIRES TO WIRES
Connector Type	TH24MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	LG	-

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA
Connector Color	WHITE

129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137
138	139	140	141	142	143			

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
132	B	GND2
135	LG	BAT BCM FUSE
138	B	GND1
142	W	BAT-POWER FL

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH24FB-NH
Connector Color	BLACK

116	115	114	113	112	111	110	109	108	107	106	105
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
105	Y	FR SR FLASHER
106	LG	FR SR FLASHER 2

AALIA4077GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
M  
N  
O  
P

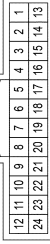
EXL

# TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

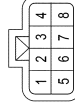
[LED HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	E202
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



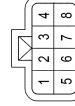
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	BR	-
12	SB	-

Connector No.	E212
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS08FGY-PR
Connector Color	GRAY



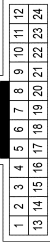
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	SB	-
7	B	-

Connector No.	E217
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS08FGY-PR
Connector Color	GRAY



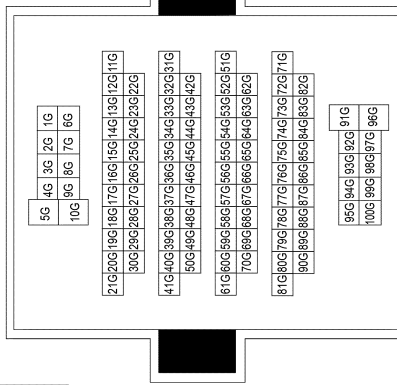
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	BR	-
7	B	-

Connector No.	E2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



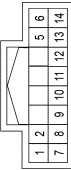
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	BR	-
12	LG	-

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



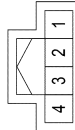
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5G	P	-
25G	LG	-
26G	BR	-

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (LIGHTING AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BG	-
5	R	-
7	R	-
8	W	-
9	P	-
10	W	-
11	G	-
12	P	-
13	BG	-
14	G	-

Connector No.	M54
Connector Name	HAZARD SWITCH
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-
3	Y	-

AALIA4078GB


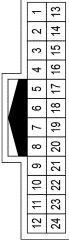


# TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >



[LED HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	D114
Connector Name	DOOR MIRROR RH (WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)
Connector Type	TH24MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE


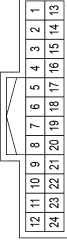
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
8	LG	-

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE


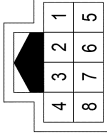
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	B	-

Connector No.	D102
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D107
Connector Name	DOOR MIRROR RH (WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)
Connector Type	TH08MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	B	-
6	LG	-

AALIA4080GB

# PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

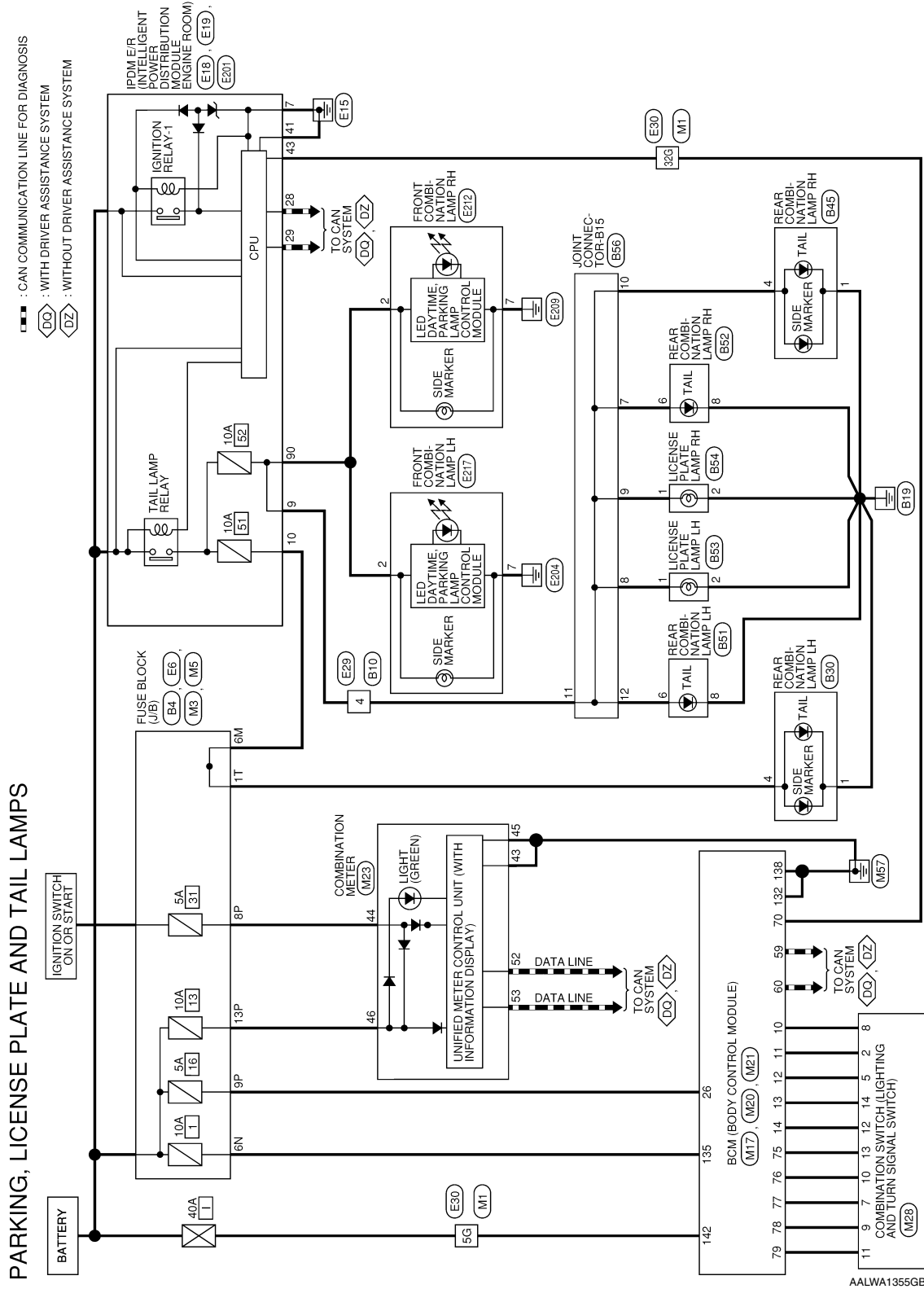
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

### Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000012166669



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

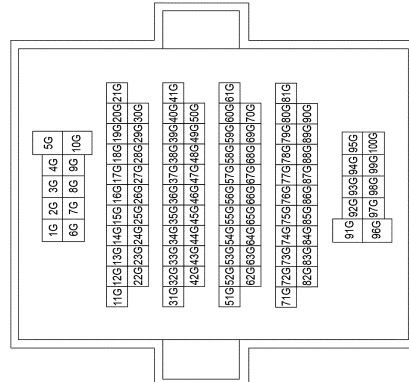
# PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

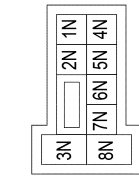
## PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS CONNECTORS

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRES TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



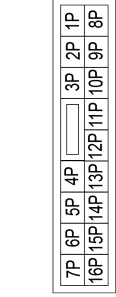
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5G	W	-
32G	G	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	CS06FW-M2
Connector Color	WHITE



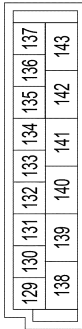
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8N	LG	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



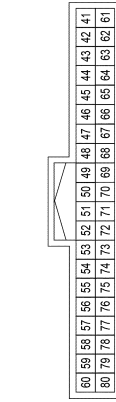
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8P	BR	-
9P	Y	-
13P	G	-

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA
Connector Color	WHITE



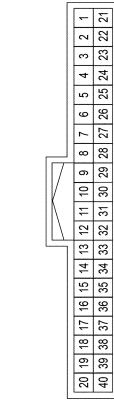
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
132	B	GND2
135	LG	BAT BCM FUSE
138	B	GND1
142	W	BAT-POWER F/L

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H
70	G	IGN USM OUT 1
75	BG	COMBI SW OUT 5
76	W	COMBI SW OUT 4
77	R	COMBI SW OUT 3
78	P	COMBI SW OUT 2
79	G	COMBI SW OUT 1

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH
Connector Color	GREEN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	W	COMBI SW IN 5
11	BG	COMBI SW IN 4
12	R	COMBI SW IN 3
13	G	COMBI SW IN 2
14	P	COMBI SW IN 1
26	Y	SHORTING INPUT

# PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

28	L	CAN-H
41	B	5-GND
43	LG	IGN SIGNAL

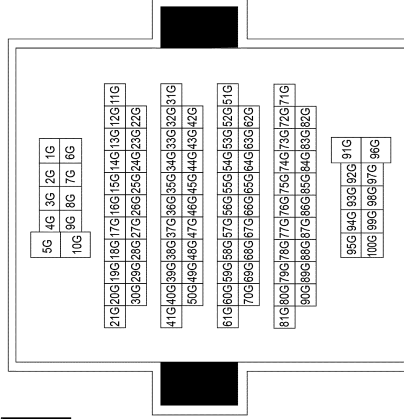
Connector No.	E29
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE

7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10
9	8					



Terminal No.	4	Color of Wire	SB	Signal Name	-
--------------	---	---------------	----	-------------	---

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	5G	Color of Wire	P	Signal Name	-
32G	LG				-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE

4M	3M	2M	1M
10M	9M	8M	7M
6M	5M		



Terminal No.	6M	Color of Wire	V	Signal Name	-
--------------	----	---------------	---	-------------	---

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE

7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16
17	18			



Terminal No.	7	Color of Wire	B	Signal Name	P-GND
9	SB				TAIL RH
10	V				TAIL LH

Connector No.	E19
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50



Terminal No.	28	Color of Wire	P	Signal Name	CAN-L
--------------	----	---------------	---	-------------	-------

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE

41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
43	B	GND1
44	BR	POWER (IGN)
45	B	GND2
46	G	POWER (BAT)
52	P	CAN-L
53	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (LIGHTING AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14				



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BG	-
5	R	-
7	R	-
8	W	-
9	P	-
10	W	-
11	G	-
12	P	-
13	BG	-
14	G	-

AALIA4068GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

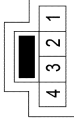
EXL

# PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

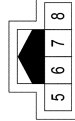
[LED HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	B45
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	NS04MW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



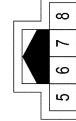
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
4	SB	-

Connector No.	B51
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	TH04MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



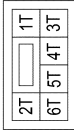
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	L	-
8	GR	-

Connector No.	B52
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	TH04MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



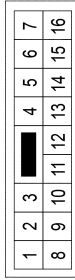
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	SB	-
8	GR	-

Connector No.	B4
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



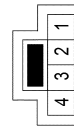
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1T	V	-

Connector No.	B10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



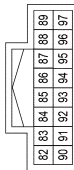
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	SB	-

Connector No.	B30
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	NS04MW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



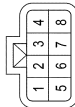
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
4	V	-

Connector No.	E201
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



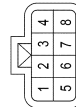
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
90	Y	PARKING

Connector No.	E212
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS08FGY-PR
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	Y	-
7	B	-

Connector No.	E217
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS08FGY-PR
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	Y	-
7	B	-

AALIA4069GB



# PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

10	SB	-
11	SB	-
12	L	-

Connector No.	B53
Connector Name	LICENSE PLATE LAMP LH
Connector Type	TK02FBR
Connector Color	BROWN



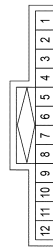
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	SB	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B54
Connector Name	LICENSE PLATE LAMP RH
Connector Type	TK02FBR
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	SB	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B56
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B15
Connector Type	A12FL
Connector Color	BLUE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	SB	-
8	SB	-
9	SB	-

AALIA4070GB

# STOP LAMP

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

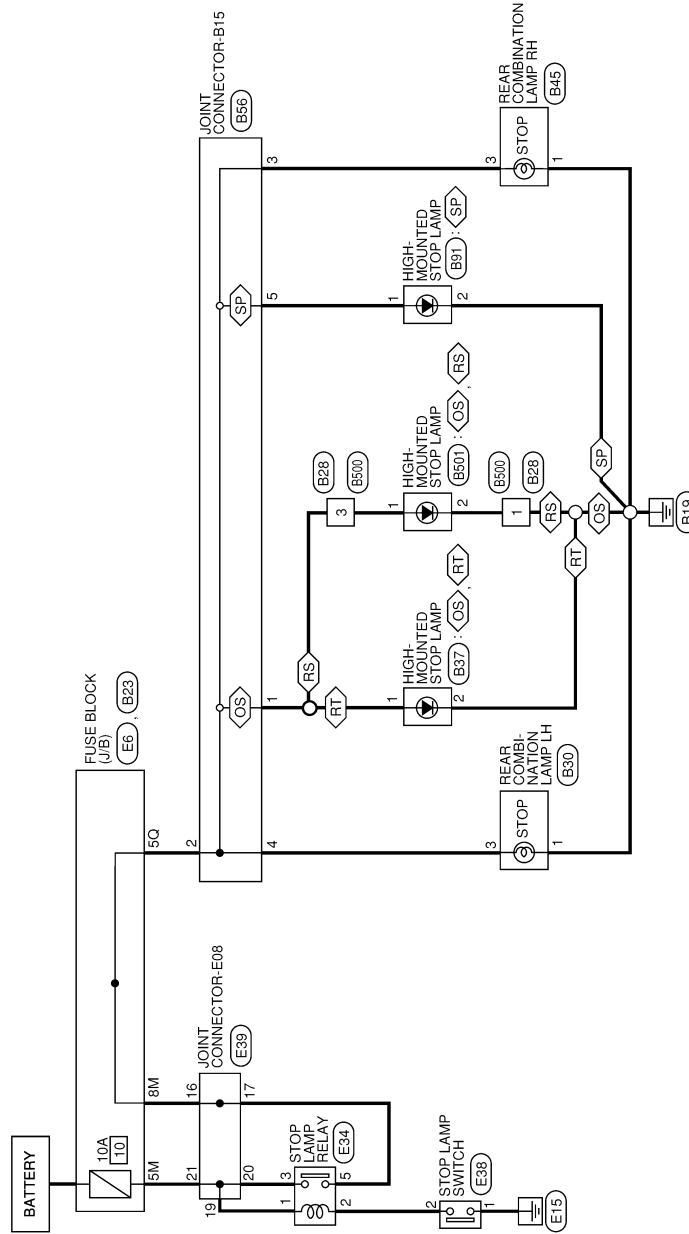
## STOP LAMP

### Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000012166670

- OS : WITHOUT REAR SPOILER
- SP : WITH REAR SPOILER
- RS : WITH REAR SUNSHADE
- RT : WITHOUT REAR SUNSHADE

### STOP LAMP



AALWA1357GB

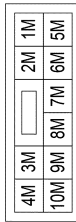
# STOP LAMP

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## STOP LAMP CONNECTORS

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5M	P	-
8M	W	-

Connector No.	E34
Connector Name	STOP LAMP RELAY
Connector Type	MS02FL-M2-LC
Connector Color	BLUE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	-
2	R	-
3	P	-
5	W	-

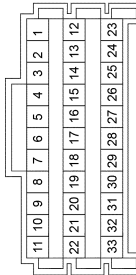
Connector No.	E38
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	M04FW-LC
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
--------------	---------------	-------------

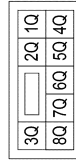
1	B	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	E39
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E08
Connector Type	BU30FW
Connector Color	WHITE



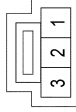
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
16	W	-
17	W	-
19	P	-
20	P	-
21	P	-

Connector No.	B23
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



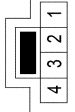
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5Q	L	-

Connector No.	B28
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK03FW
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
3	L	-

Connector No.	B30
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	NS04MM-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
3	L	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

# STOP LAMP

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	B501
Connector Name	HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP (WITH REAR SUNSHADE)
Connector Type	TB02MMW
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	-
2	B	-

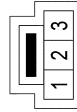
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-

Connector No.	B91
Connector Name	HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP (WITH REAR SPOILER)
Connector Type	C02MBF-P
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B500
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK03MW
Connector Color	WHITE



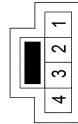
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
3	R	-

Connector No.	B37
Connector Name	HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP (WITHOUT REAR SUNSHADE)
Connector Type	RH02FB
Connector Color	BLACK



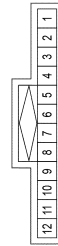
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B45
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	NS04MW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
3	L	-

Connector No.	B56
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B15
Connector Type	A12FL
Connector Color	BLUE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	L	-

AALIA4074GB

# BACK-UP LAMP

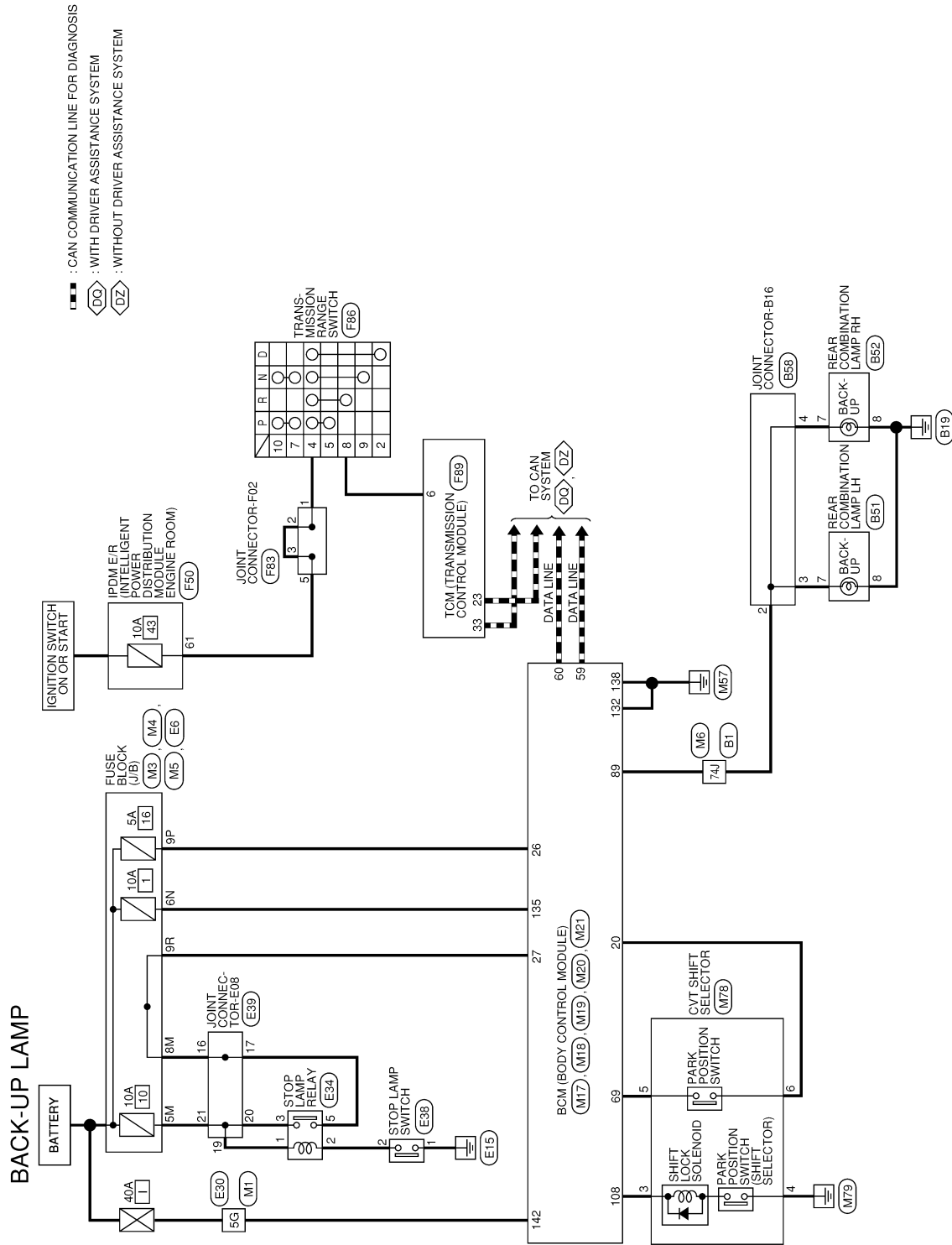
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## BACK-UP LAMP

### Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000012166671



AALWA1350GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

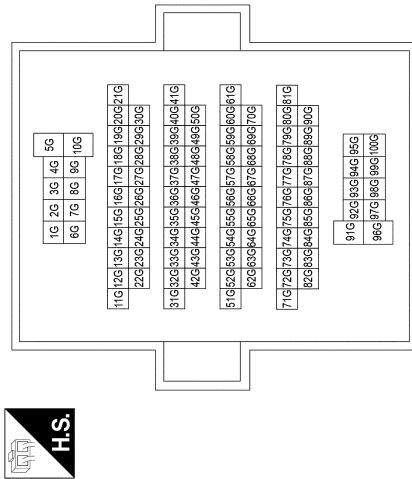
# BACK-UP LAMP

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

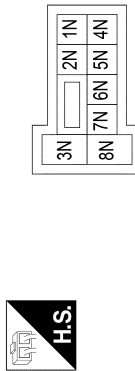
## BACK-UP LAMP CONNECTORS

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRED TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



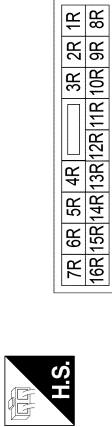
Terminal No.	5G	W	Signal Name	-
--------------	----	---	-------------	---

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	CS06FW-M2
Connector Color	WHITE



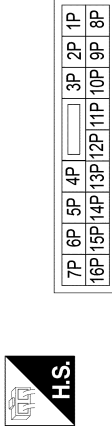
Terminal No.	6N	LG	Signal Name	-
--------------	----	----	-------------	---

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FBR-CS
Connector Color	BROWN



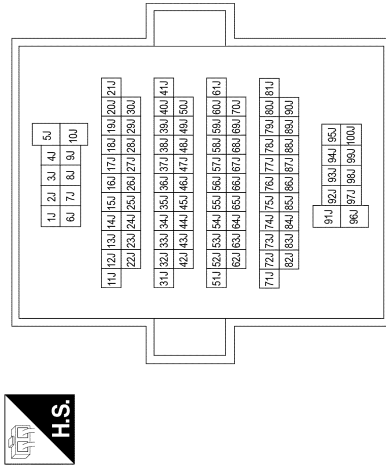
Terminal No.	9R	G	Signal Name	-
--------------	----	---	-------------	---

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



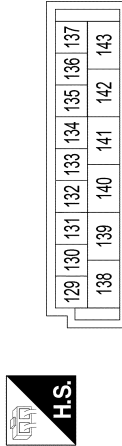
Terminal No.	9P	Y	Signal Name	-
--------------	----	---	-------------	---

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRED TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FDGY-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	74J	BR	Signal Name	-
--------------	-----	----	-------------	---

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA
Connector Color	WHITE

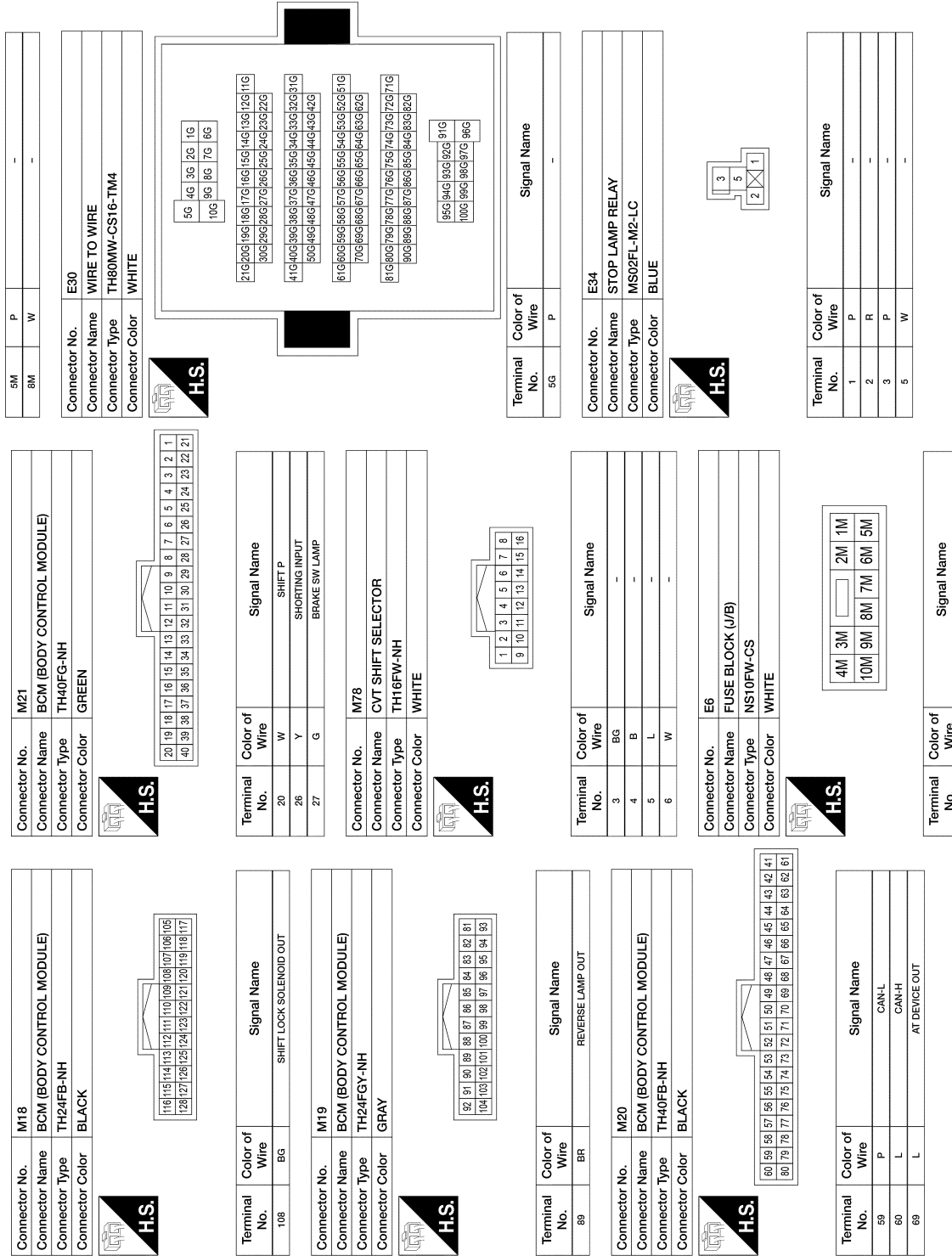


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
132	B	GN22
135	LG	BAT BCM FUSE
138	B	GND1
142	W	BAT-POWER F/L

# BACK-UP LAMP

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

AALIA4041GB

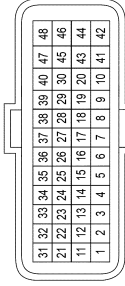
# BACK-UP LAMP

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[LED HEADLAMP]

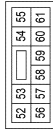
4	Y	-
5	V	-
7	Y	-
8	L	-
9	BR	-
10	LG	-

Connector No.	F89
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	RH40FB-RZ8-L-RH
Connector Color	BLACK



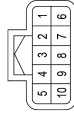
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	L	R RANGE SW
23	P	CAN-L
33	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	F50
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



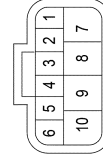
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
61	Y	AT ECU

Connector No.	F83
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-F02
Connector Type	RH10FB
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y	-
2	Y	-
3	Y	-
5	Y	-

Connector No.	F86
Connector Name	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
Connector Type	YDX06FB-HS4
Connector Color	BLACK



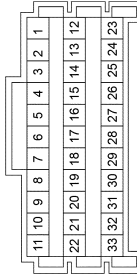
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	LG	-

Connector No.	E38
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	M04FW-LC
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	E39
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E08
Connector Type	BJ30FW
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
16	W	-
17	W	-
19	P	-
20	P	-
21	P	-

AALIA4042GB

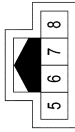


# BACK-UP LAMP

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

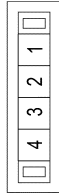
[LED HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	B52
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	TH04MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



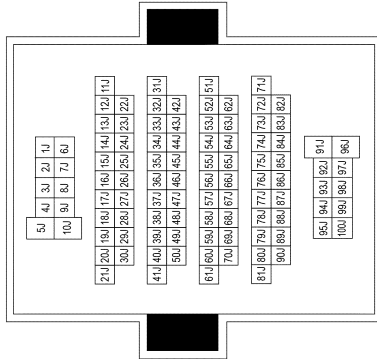
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	LG	-
8	GR	-

Connector No.	B58
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B16
Connector Type	TK04FW-J
Connector Color	WHITE



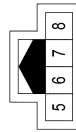
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	LG	-
3	LG	-
4	LG	-

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MDGY-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
74J	LG	-

Connector No.	B51
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	TH04MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	LG	-
8	GR	-

AALIA4043GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

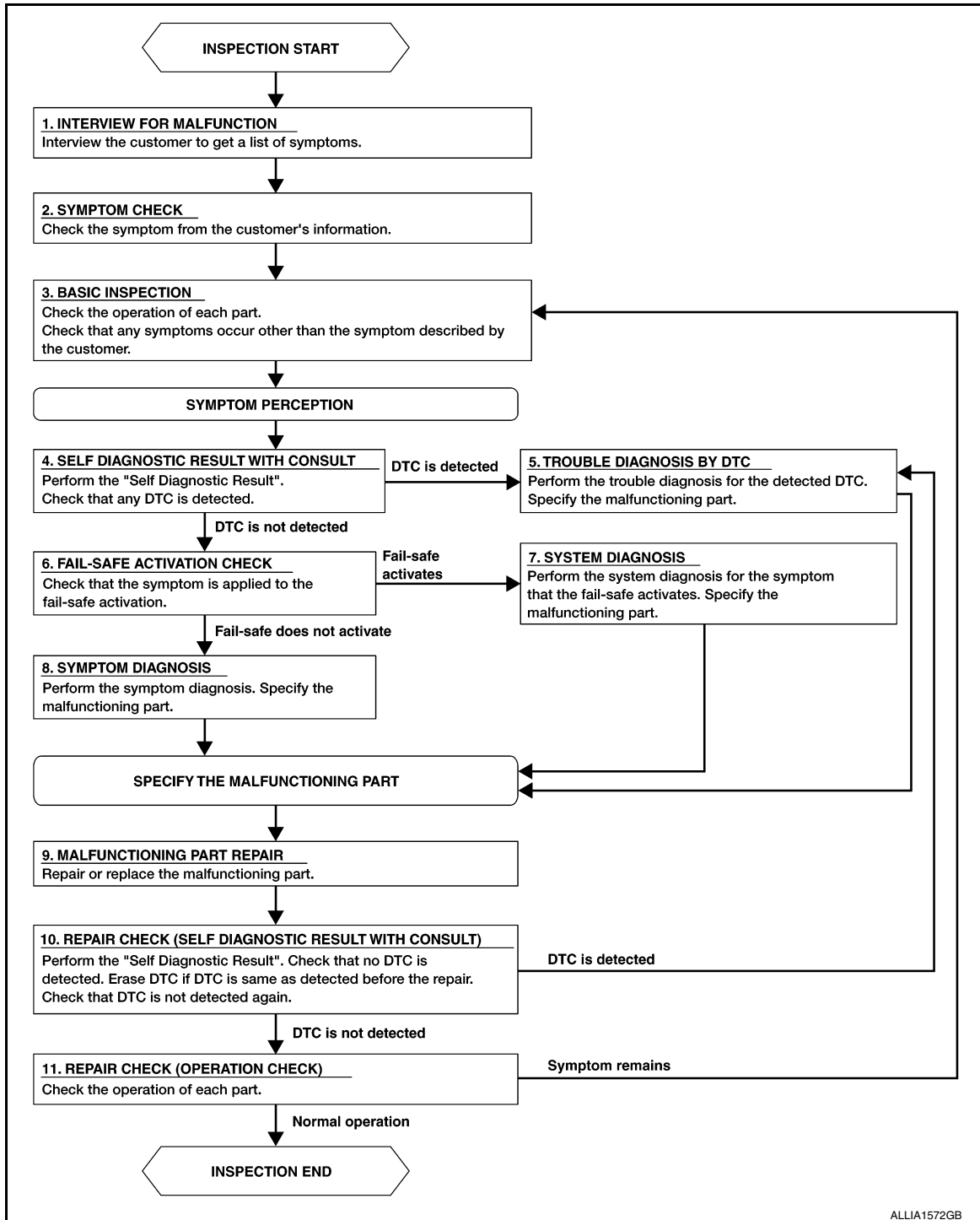
## BASIC INSPECTION

### DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000012269741

#### OVERALL SEQUENCE



ALLIA1572GB

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

DETAILED FLOW

## 1. INTERVIEW FOR MALFUNCTION

Find out what the customer's concerns are.

>> GO TO 2.

## 2. SYMPTOM CHECK

Verify the symptom from the customer's information.

>> GO TO 3.

## 3. BASIC INSPECTION

Check the operation of each part. Check any concerns that occur other than those mentioned in the customer interview.

>> GO TO 4.

## 4. SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT WITH CONSULT

Perform the "Self Diagnostic Result". Check that any DTC is detected.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 6.

## 5. TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS BY DTC

Perform the trouble diagnosis for the detected DTC. Specify the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 9.

## 6. FAIL-SAFE ACTIVATION CHECK

Determine if the customer's concern is related to fail-safe activation.

Does the fail-safe activate?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 8.

## 7. SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS

Perform the system diagnosis for the system in which the fail-safe activates. Specify the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 9.

## 8. SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

Perform the symptom diagnosis. Specify the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 9.

## 9. MALFUNCTIONING PART REPAIR

Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 10.

## 10. REPAIR CHECK (SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT WITH CONSULT)

Perform the "Self Diagnostic Result". Verify that no DTCs are detected. Erase all DTCs detected prior to the repair. Verify that DTC is not detected again.

Is any DTC detected?

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

## DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

[LED HEADLAMP]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

---

YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> GO TO 11.

### 11. REPAIR CHECK (OPERATION CHECK)

---

Check the operation of each part.

Does it operate normally?

YES >> Inspection End.  
NO >> GO TO 3.

# LED HEADLAMP OPERATION INSPECTION

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## LED HEADLAMP OPERATION INSPECTION

### Work Procedure

INFOID:000000012166673

#### 1. CHECK START

1. In the cool LED status (wait for more than 10 minutes after turning headlamp OFF), turn ON and turn OFF headlamp several times. Check that headlamp operates normally each time.
2. In the cool LED status, turn headlamp ON, wait until headlamp enters the stable status (approximately 5 minutes after turning headlamp ON) and then check that headlamp operates normally without blinking or flickering.
3. In the warm LED status (turn headlamp ON for more than 15 minutes and wait for 1 minute after turning OFF), turn ON and turn OFF the headlamp several times. Check that headlamp operates normally each time.
4. Turn headlamp ON for approximately 30 minutes and then check that headlamp operates normally without difference in brightness between LH and RH, blinking or flickering.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection End.  
NO >> Refer to [EXL-95, "Symptom Table"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

#### Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000012166674

#### 1. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OPERATION

**Ⓜ**With CONSULT

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
2. While operating the test items, check that the headlamp (HI) blinks.

**Hi** : Headlamp (HI) blinks (ON/OFF is repeated 1 second each.)

**Off** : Headlamp (HI) OFF

**ⓧ**Without CONSULT

1. Start IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-9, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the headlamp (HI) blinks.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Headlamp (HI) circuit is normal.  
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-70, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166675

#### 1. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not blown:

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Headlamp HI (RH)	IPDM E/R	34	10 A
Headlamp HI (LH)		35	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit.

#### 2. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OUTPUT VOLTAGE

**Ⓜ**With CONSULT

1. Disconnect applicable front combination lamp connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
4. While operating the test items, check voltage between applicable front combination lamp harness connector and ground.

(+)		Terminal	(-)	Test item	Voltage (Approx.)	
Front combination lamp						
Connector	Terminal					
RH	E212	4	Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS	Hi	Battery voltage
					Off	0
LH	E217				Hi	Battery voltage
					Off	0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

# HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

[LED HEADLAMP]

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and front combination lamp harness connector.

Front combination lamp		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	E212	E200	80	Yes
LH	E217		81	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 4. CHECK FRONT COMBINATION LAMP (HI) GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the front combination lamp harness connector terminal 8 and ground.

Front combination lamp		Terminal	—	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
RH	E212	8	Ground	Yes
LH	E217			

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the headlamp bulb.  
 NO >> Repair or replace the harness or connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

# HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012166676

#### 1. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OPERATION

##### ④ With CONSULT

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
2. While operating the test items, check that the headlamp (LO) is turned ON.

**Lo** : Headlamp (LO) ON

**Off** : Headlamp (LO) OFF

##### ⊗ Without CONSULT

1. Start IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-11, "CONSULT Function \(IPDM E/R\)"](#).
2. Check that the headlamp (LO) is turned ON.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Headlamp (LO) circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-72, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166677

#### 1. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not blown:

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Headlamp LO (RH)	IPDM E/R	36	15A
Headlamp LO (LH)		37	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit.

#### 2. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OUTPUT VOLTAGE

##### ④ With CONSULT

1. Disconnect applicable front combination lamp connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
4. While operating the test items, check voltage between applicable front combination lamp harness connector and ground.

(+)		Terminal	(-)	Test item	Voltage (Approx.)	
Front combination lamp						
Connector						
RH	E212	1	Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS	Lo	Battery voltage
					Off	0
LH	E217				Lo	Battery voltage
					Off	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the LED headlamp diagnosis. Refer to [EXL-76, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and front combination lamp harness connector.



# HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

Front combination lamp		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	E212	E200	75	Yes
LH	E217		76	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

# DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CIRCUIT

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012166678

#### 1. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT OPERATION

##### CONSULT

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
2. While operating the test items, check daytime running light operation.

**On** : EXTERNAL LAMPS Hi  
**Off** : EXTERNAL LAMPS Off

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Daytime running light relay circuit is normal.  
NO >> Refer to [EXL-74, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166679

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [EXL-34, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

#### 1. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuse is not blown:

Unit	Fuse No.	Capacity
Daytime running light relay	50	10 A

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit.

#### 2. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY POWER SUPPLY

1. Remove daytime running light relay.
2. Check voltage between daytime running light relay harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
E222	2	Ground	Battery voltage
	5		

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

#### 3. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY

Check daytime running light relay. Refer to [EXL-75, "Component Inspection"](#).

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Replace daytime running light relay.

#### 4. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL OUTPUT

##### CONSULT

1. Install daytime running light relay.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.

# DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CIRCUIT

**[LED HEADLAMP]**

**< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >**

3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
4. While operating the test item, check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Test item		Voltage (Approx.)
IPDM E/R					
Connector	Terminal				
E18	14	Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS	On	0 V
				Off	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Daytime running light relay circuit is OK.  
 NO-1 (Fixed at 0 V)>>GO TO 5.  
 NO-2 (Fixed at battery voltage) >>Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Removal and Installation"](#).

## 5. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL CIRCUIT (OPEN)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Remove daytime running light relay.
3. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and daytime running light relay harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Daytime running light relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E201	85	E222	1	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 6. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL CIRCUIT (SHORT)

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E201	85		No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000012166680

### 1. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Remove daytime running light relay.
3. Apply battery voltage to daytime running light relay between terminals 1 and 2.
4. Check continuity between daytime running light relay terminals.

Daytime running light relay		Condition		Continuity
Terminals				
5	3	Voltage	Applied	Yes
			Not applied	No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Daytime running light relay is normal.  
 NO >> Replace daytime running light relay.

## LED HEADLAMP

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166681

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [EXL-30. "Wiring Diagram"](#).

**1. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) GROUND CIRCUIT**

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front combination lamp connector.
3. Check continuity between front combination lamp harness connector and ground.

Front combination lamp		Terminal	Ground	Continuity
Connector				Continuity
RH	E212	5	Ground	Yes
LH	E217			

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

**2. CHECK LED HEADLAMP CONTROL MODULE**

Install the normal LED headlamp control module to the applicable headlamp. Check that the lighting switch is turned ON. Refer to [EXL-10. "LED Headlamp Control Module"](#).

Is the headlamp turned ON?

- YES >> Replace LED headlamp control module. Refer to [EXL-108. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> GO TO 3.

**3. CHECK HEADLAMP**

Install the normal headlamp to the applicable headlamp. Check that the headlamp is turned ON. Refer to [EXL-76. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the headlamp turned ON?

- YES >> Replace headlamp. Refer to [EXL-108. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> LED headlamp is normal. Check headlamp control system.

# PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012166682

#### 1.CHECK PARKING LAMP OPERATION

##### CONSULT

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
2. While operating the test items, check that the parking lamp is turned ON.

**TAIL : Parking lamp ON**  
**Off : Parking lamp OFF**

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Parking lamp circuit is normal.  
NO >> Refer to [EXL-77, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166683

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [EXL-53, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

#### 1.CHECK PARKING LAMP FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuse is not blown:

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Parking lamps</li><li>• Side marker lamps</li></ul>	IPDM E/R	52	10A

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the following connectors:
  - IPDM E/R
  - Front combination lamps
  - Rear combination lamps
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		No
E201	90		No

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if blown fuse is found again.)  
NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit.

#### 3.CHECK PARKING LAMP

Check applicable LED lamp.

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Replace applicable LED lamp.

#### 4.CHECK PARKING LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

##### CONSULT

1. Disconnect front combination lamp connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

# PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

**[LED HEADLAMP]**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
4. While operating the test items, check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Test item		Voltage (Approx.)
IPDM E/R					
Connector	Terminal				
E201	90	Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS	TAIL	Battery voltage
				Off	0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Removal and Installation"](#).

## 5. CHECK PARKING LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and front combination lamp harness connector.

Front combination lamp			IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	E212	2	E201	90	Yes
LH	E217				

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 6. CHECK PARKING LAMP GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front combination lamp harness connector and ground.

Front combination lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Terminal		
RH	E212	7		Yes
LH	E217			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check corresponding lamp socket and harness. Repair or replace if necessary.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

# FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP CIRCUIT

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012166684

#### 1. CHECK PARKING LAMP OPERATION

Check that the parking lamp is turned ON.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check parking lamp circuit. Refer to [EXL-77, "Component Function Check"](#).

#### 2. CHECK FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP OPERATION

##### CONSULT

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".

2. While operating the test items, check that the front side marker lamp is turned ON.

**TAIL : Front side marker lamp ON**

**Off : Front side marker lamp OFF**

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front side marker lamp circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166685

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [EXL-53, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

#### 1. CHECK FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP BULB

Check applicable lamp bulb.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace bulb.

#### 2. CHECK FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and front side marker lamp connector.

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and front side marker lamp harness connector.

Front combination lamp		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	E212	E201	90	Yes
LH	E217			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

#### 3. CHECK FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front side marker lamp harness connector and ground.

Front combination lamp		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	E212	7	Yes
LH	E217		

Is the inspection result normal?

## FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

- 
- YES >> Check corresponding bulb socket and harness. Repair or replace if necessary.  
NO >> Repair or replace harness.



# TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

### Component Function Check

INFOID:00000001216686

#### 1. CHECK TAIL LAMP OPERATION

##### CONSULT

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
2. While operating the test items, check that the tail lamp is turned ON.

**TAIL** : Tail lamp ON  
**Off** : Tail lamp OFF

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Tail lamp circuit is normal.  
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-81, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:00000001216687

Regarding Wiring Diagram information. Refer to [EXL-53, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

#### 1. CHECK PARKING LAMP OPERATION

Check that the parking lamp is turned ON.

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES [When tail lamp RH or LH does not turn ON]>>GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Check parking lamp circuit. Refer to [EXL-77, "Component Function Check"](#).

#### 2. CHECK TAIL LAMP FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not blown:

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Tail lamp RH	IPDM E/R	52	10A
Tail lamp LH		51	

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit.

#### 3. CHECK TAIL LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

##### CONSULT

1. Disconnect rear combination lamp RH or LH connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
4. While operating the test items, check voltage between applicable rear combination lamp harness connector and ground.

(+) Rear combination lamp Connector		Terminal	(-)	Test item	Voltage (Approx.)
RH	B45	4	Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS TAIL	Battery voltage
				Off	0 V
LH	B30			EXTERNAL LAMPS TAIL	Battery voltage
				Off	0 V

# TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

[LED HEADLAMP]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
- NO >> GO TO 4.

## 4. CHECK TAIL LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT (SHORT)

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and rear combination lamp RH or LH connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Continuity
IPDM E/R			
Connector	Terminal		
E18	9	Ground	No
	10		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 5. CHECK TAIL LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT (OPEN)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and rear combination lamp connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and rear combination lamp harness connector.

Rear combination lamp		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	B45	E18	9	Yes
LH	B30		10	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 6. CHECK TAIL LAMP GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between rear combination lamp harness connector and ground.

Rear combination lamp		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	B45		1
LH	B30		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-117. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

# LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012166688

#### 1. CHECK TAIL LAMP LH OPERATION

Check that the tail lamp LH is turned ON.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check tail lamp circuit. Refer to [EXL-81, "Component Function Check"](#).

#### 2. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP OPERATION

##### CONSULT

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".

2. While operating the lighting switch, check that the license plate lamp is turned ON.

**TAIL : License plate lamp ON**

**Off : License plate lamp OFF**

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> License plate lamp circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166689

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [EXL-53, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

#### 1. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace bulb.

#### 2. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and license plate lamp connector.

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and license plate lamp harness connector.

License plate lamp		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	B54	E18	9	Yes
LH	B53			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

#### 3. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between license plate lamp harness connector and ground.

License plate lamp		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	B54	2	Yes
LH	B53		

Is the inspection result normal?

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

## LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

- 
- YES >> Check corresponding bulb socket and harness. Repair or replace if necessary.
  - NO >> Repair or replace harness.

# FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012166690

#### 1.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OPERATION

##### CONSULT

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
2. While operating the test items, check that the front fog lamp is turned ON.

**Fog** : Front fog lamp ON  
**Off** : Front fog lamp OFF

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Front fog lamp circuit is normal.  
NO >> Refer to [EXL-85, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166691

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [EXL-43, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

#### 1.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuse is not blown:

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Front fog lamp	IPDM E/R	49	15A

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

##### CONSULT

1. Disconnect front fog lamp connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
4. While operating the test items, check the voltage between front fog lamp harness connector and ground.

(+)			(-)	Test item	Voltage (Approx.)				
Front fog lamp									
Connector		Terminal	Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS					
RH	E303	1				Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS	Fog	Battery voltage
	E306	3						Off	0 V
LH	E214	1						Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS
	E223	3	Off	0 V					

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT (SHORT)

1. Disconnect applicable front fog lamp connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

# FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E200	78		
	79		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 4. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT (OPEN)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and front fog lamp harness connector.

Front fog lamp			IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
RH	E303	1	E200	78	Yes
	E306	3			
LH	E214	1			
	E223	3		79	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 5. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front fog lamp harness connector and ground.

Front fog lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
RH	E303	2		Yes
	E306	4		
LH	E214	2		
	E223	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace bulb. Refer to [EXL-129, "Bulb Specifications"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

# TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012166692

#### 1. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP

##### CONSULT

1. Select "FLASHER" in "Active Test" mode of "BCM".
2. While operating the test items, check that the turn signal lamp blinks.

- LH** : Turn signal lamp LH blinking
- RH** : Turn signal lamp RH blinking
- OFF** : The turn signal lamp OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Turn signal lamp circuit is normal.
- NO >> Refer to [EXL-87, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166693

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [EXL-47, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

#### 1. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

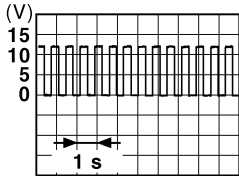
Check the applicable lamp bulb to be sure the proper bulb standard is in use and the bulb is not open.

Is the bulb OK?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Replace the bulb.

#### 2. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the front combination lamp connector, door mirror connector and the rear combination lamp connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. With turn signal switch operating, check the voltage between the front combination lamp harness connector and ground.

Front combination lamp		Terminal	(-)	Voltage
Connector				
LH	E217	3	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E</p>
RH	E212			

5. With turn signal switch operating, check the voltage between the door mirror harness connector and ground.

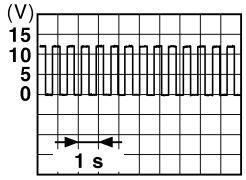
With automatic drive positioner

Door mirror		Terminal	(-)	Voltage
Connector				

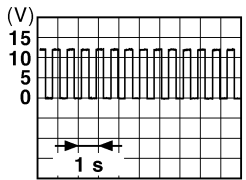
# TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

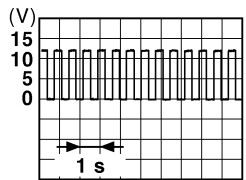
[LED HEADLAMP]

LH	D12			
RH	D114	8	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E</p>

Without automatic drive positioner

Door mirror		Terminal	(-)	Voltage
Connector				
LH	D4	6	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E</p>
RH	D107			

6. With turn signal switch operating, check the voltage between the rear combination lamp harness connector and ground.

Rear combination lamp		Terminal	(-)	Voltage
Connector				
LH	B30	2	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E</p>
RH	B45			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 3.

## 3. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between the BCM harness connector and the front combination lamp harness connector.

Front combination lamp			BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
LH	E217		3	M18	117
RH	E212	105			

4. Check continuity between the BCM harness connector and the door mirror harness connector.

With automatic drive positioner

Door mirror lamp			BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
LH	D12		8	M18	118
RH	D114	106			



# TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

**[LED HEADLAMP]**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Without automatic drive positioner

Door mirror lamp			BCM		Continuity
Connector		Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
LH	D4	6	M18	118	Yes
RH	D107			106	

5. Check continuity between the BCM harness connector and the rear combination lamp harness connector.

Rear combination lamp			BCM		Continuity
Connector		Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
LH	B30	2	M19	103	Yes
RH	B45			92	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

## 4. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Check continuity between the front combination lamp harness connector and ground.

Front combination lamp			—	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		
LH	E217	7	Ground	Yes
RH	E212			

2. Check continuity between the door mirror harness connector and ground.

With automatic drive positioner

Door mirror lamp			—	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		
LH	D12	1	Ground	Yes
RH	D114			

Without automatic drive positioner

Door mirror lamp			—	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		
LH	D4	5	Ground	Yes
RH	D107			

3. Check continuity between the rear combination lamp harness connector and ground.

Rear combination lamp			—	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		
LH	B30	1	Ground	Yes
RH	B45			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the malfunctioning lamp.

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

## OPTICAL SENSOR

## Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012166694

## 1. CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SIGNAL WITH CONSULT

## CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Select "HEADLAMP" in "Data Monitor" mode of "BCM".
3. Turn lighting switch to AUTO.
4. With the optical sensor illuminating, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Voltage (Approx.)
OPTISEN (DTCT)	Optical sensor	When illuminating	3.1 V or more *
		When shutting off light	0.6 V or less

\*: Illuminate the optical sensor. The value may be less than the standard value if brightness is weak.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Optical sensor is normal.  
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-90, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166695

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [EXL-38, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

## 1. CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY INPUT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn lighting switch to AUTO.
3. Check voltage between optical sensor harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (Approx.)
Optical sensor			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	5 V
M66	1		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> GO TO 4.

## 2. CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR GROUND INPUT

Check voltage between optical sensor harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (Approx.)
Optical sensor			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	0 V
M66	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> GO TO 6.

## 3. CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SIGNAL OUTPUT

While illuminating the optical sensor, check voltage between optical sensor harness connector and ground.

# OPTICAL SENSOR

[LED HEADLAMP]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
Optical sensor				
Connector	Terminal			
M66	2	Ground	Optical sensor	When illuminating 3.1 V or more *
				When shutting off light 0.6 V or less

\*: Illuminate the optical sensor. The value may be less than the standard if brightness is weak.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the optical sensor. Refer to [EXL-114. "Removal and Installation"](#).

## 4. CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR (OPEN) CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect optical sensor connector and BCM connector.
- Check continuity between optical sensor harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Optical sensor		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M66	1	M21	3	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 5. CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR (SHORT) CIRCUIT

Check continuity between optical sensor harness connector and ground.

Optical sensor		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M66	1		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 6. CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect optical sensor connector and BCM connector.
- Check continuity between optical sensor harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Optical sensor		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M66	3	M21	17	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 7. CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT (OPEN)

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect optical sensor connector and BCM connector.
- Check continuity between optical sensor harness connector and BCM harness connector.

# OPTICAL SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

Optical sensor		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M66	2	M21	4	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 8. CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR CIRCUIT (SHORT)

Check continuity between optical sensor harness connector and ground.

Optical sensor		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M66	2		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

# HAZARD SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## HAZARD SWITCH

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012166696

#### 1. CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL WITH CONSULT

##### CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Select "FLASHER" in "Data Monitor" mode of "BCM".
3. While operating the hazard switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Monitor status
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch	ON	On
		OFF	Off

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Hazard switch circuit is normal.  
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-93, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166697

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [EXL-47, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

#### 1. CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL INPUT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect hazard switch connector.
3. Check voltage between hazard switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (Approx.)
Hazard switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M54	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT (OPEN)

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between hazard switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Hazard switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M54	3	M21	36	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

#### 3. CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT (SHORT)

Check continuity between hazard switch harness connector and ground.

Hazard switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M54	3		No

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# HAZARD SWITCH

[LED HEADLAMP]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 4. CHECK HAZARD SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between hazard switch harness connector and ground.

Hazard switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Yes
M54	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace hazard switch. Refer to [EXL-116, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

# EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

### EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

#### Symptom Table

INFOID:00000001216698

**NOTE:**

Perform the “Self Diagnostic Result” with CONSULT before the symptom diagnosis. Perform the trouble diagnosis if any DTC is detected.

Symptom		Possible cause	Inspection item
Headlamp (HI) is not turned ON	One side	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fuse</li> <li>• Headlamp (HI) power supply circuit</li> <li>• Front combination lamp internal circuit</li> <li>- Harness</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>	Headlamp (HI) circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-70. "Component Function Check"</a> .
	Both sides	<b>Symptom diagnosis</b> “BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON” Refer to <a href="#">EXL-99. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> .	
High beam indicator lamp is not turned ON [Headlamp (HI) is turned ON]		Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combination meter “Data Monitor”“HI-BEAM IND”</li> <li>• “BCM (HEAD LAMP) “Active Test”“HEAD LAMP”</li> </ul>
Headlamp (LO) is not turned ON	One side	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fuse</li> <li>• Headlamp (LO) power supply circuit</li> <li>• Front combination lamp internal circuit</li> <li>- LED (headlamp low)</li> <li>- LED headlamp control module</li> <li>- Harness</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>	Headlamp (LO) circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-72. "Component Function Check"</a> .
	Both sides	<b>Symptom diagnosis</b> “BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON” Refer to <a href="#">EXL-100. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> .	
Headlamp (HI) and (LO) is not turned ON		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LED headlamp ground circuit (headlamp HI)</li> <li>• Front combination lamp internal circuit</li> <li>- LED headlamp control module (headlamp HI)</li> <li>- Harness</li> </ul>	LED headlamp Refer to <a href="#">EXL-76. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> .
Headlamp warning remains ON [Headlamp (LO) is turned ON]		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LED headlamp warning signal circuit</li> <li>• Front combination lamp internal circuit</li> <li>- LED headlamp control module</li> <li>- Harness</li> <li>• Combination meter</li> </ul>	Headlamp warning Refer to <a href="#">EXL-11. "HEADLAMP SYSTEM : System Description"</a> .
Each lamp is not turned ON/OFF with lighting switch AUTO		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combination switch input/output signal circuit</li> <li>• Combination switch</li> <li>• BCM</li> </ul>	Combination switch Refer to <a href="#">BCS-80. "Symptom Table"</a> .
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Optical sensor power supply/ground/signal circuit</li> <li>• Optical sensor</li> <li>• BCM</li> </ul>	Optical sensor Refer to <a href="#">EXL-90. "Component Function Check"</a> .

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K

EXL

M  
N  
O  
P

# EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

Symptom	Possible cause	Inspection item
Parking lamp is not turned ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fuse</li> <li>• Parking lamp power supply/ground circuit</li> <li>• Front combination lamp internal circuit                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- LED (parking lamp)</li> <li>- Control circuit</li> <li>- Harness</li> </ul> </li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>	Parking lamp circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-77, "Component Function Check"</a> .
Side marker lamp is not turned ON [Parking lamp is turned ON]	Front combination lamp internal circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Side marker lamp</li> <li>• Control circuit</li> <li>• Harness</li> </ul>	Replace front combination lamp Refer to <a href="#">EXL-108, "Removal and Installation"</a> .
Tail lamp is not turned ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fuse</li> <li>• Tail lamp power supply/ground circuit</li> <li>• Rear combination lamp internal circuit                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- LED (tail lamp)</li> <li>- Harness</li> </ul> </li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>	Tail lamp circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-81, "Component Function Check"</a> .
License plate lamp is not turned ON [Tail lamp is turned ON]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• License plate lamp power supply/ground circuit</li> <li>• License plate lamp bulb</li> <li>• License plate lamp bulb socket</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>	License plate lamp circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-83, "Component Function Check"</a> .
Parking lamp, license plate lamp, side marker lamp and tail lamp are not turned ON	<b>Symptom diagnosis</b> "PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to <a href="#">EXL-101, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> .	
Position lamp indicator is not turned ON (Parking lamp, license plate lamp, side marker lamp and tail lamp are turned ON)	Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combination meter "Data Monitor" "LIGHT IND"</li> <li>• BCM (HEAD LAMP) "Active Test" "TAIL LAMP"</li> </ul>
Daytime running light is not turned ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fuse</li> <li>• Daytime running light relay</li> <li>• Daytime running light relay power supply/control signal circuit</li> <li>• Daytime running light power supply/ground circuit</li> <li>• Front combination lamp internal circuit                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- LED (daytime running light)</li> <li>- Control circuit</li> <li>- Harness</li> </ul> </li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> <li>• BCM</li> <li>• ECM</li> <li>• Combination meter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Daytime running light circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-74, "Component Function Check"</a>.</li> <li>• BCM (HEAD LAMP) "Data Monitor" "ENGINE STATE"</li> <li>• Combination meter "Data Monitor" "PKB SW"</li> </ul>



# EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

Symptom	Possible cause	Inspection item	
Back-up lamp is not turned ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fuse</li> <li>• Back-up lamp relay</li> <li>• Back-up lamp relay power supply/control signal circuit</li> <li>• Back-up lamp power supply/ground circuit</li> <li>• Rear combination lamp internal circuit</li> <li>- Back-up lamp</li> <li>- Harness</li> <li>• Joint connector</li> <li>• TCM</li> </ul>	Back-up lamp circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-81, "Component Function Check"</a> .	
Turn signal lamp does not blink	Indicator lamp is normal (Applicable side performs high flasher activation)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front turn signal lamp</li> <li>- Front turn signal lamp power supply/ground circuit</li> <li>- Front turn signal lamp</li> <li>• Side turn signal lamp</li> <li>- Side turn signal lamp power supply/ground circuit</li> <li>- Side turn signal lamp</li> <li>• Rear turn signal lamp</li> <li>- Rear turn signal lamp power supply/ground circuit</li> <li>- Bulb (rear turn signal lamp)</li> <li>- Rear turn signal lamp bulb socket/harness</li> </ul>	Turn signal lamp circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-87, "Component Function Check"</a> .
	Indicator lamp is included	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combination switch input/output signal circuit</li> <li>• Combination switch</li> <li>• BCM</li> </ul>	Combination switch Refer to <a href="#">BCS-80, "Symptom Table"</a> .
Turn signal indicator lamp does not blink (Turn signal lamp is normal)	One side	Combination meter	—
	Both sides (Always)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turn signal indicator</li> <li>• BCM</li> <li>• Combination meter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combination meter "Data Monitor""TURN IND"</li> <li>• BCM (FLASHER) "Active Test""FLASHER"</li> </ul>
	Both sides (Only when activating hazard warning lamp with ignition switch OFF)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combination meter power supply/ground circuit</li> <li>• Combination meter</li> </ul>	Combination meter Power supply and ground circuit Refer to <a href="#">MWI-50, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"</a> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hazard warning lamp does not activate (Turn signal is normal)</li> <li>• Hazard warning lamp continues activating</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hazard switch signal/ground circuit</li> <li>• Integral switch (hazard switch)</li> <li>• BCM</li> </ul>	Hazard switch Refer to <a href="#">EXL-93, "Component Function Check"</a> .	
Front fog lamp is not turned ON	One side	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front fog lamp power supply/ground circuit</li> <li>• Front fog lamp</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>	Front fog lamp circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-85, "Component Function Check"</a> .
	Both sides	<b>Symptom diagnosis</b> "BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to <a href="#">EXL-102, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> .	
Front fog lamp indicator lamp is not turned ON (Front fog lamp is turned ON)	Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combination meter "Data Monitor""FR FOG IND"</li> <li>• BCM (HEAD LAMP) "Active Test""FR FOG LAMP"</li> </ul>	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

## NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

---

### NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

#### Description

*INFOID:000000012166699*

#### LED HEADLAMP

- LED brightness and color may slightly change until the temperature becomes stable. This is not a malfunction.
- Illumination time lag may occur between right and left. This is not a malfunction.
- Brightness may be reduced due to age deterioration of LED.

#### AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

The headlamp may not be turned ON/OFF immediately after passing dark area or bright area (short tunnel, sky bridge, shadowed area, etc.) while using the auto light system. This is normal.

# BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON

### Description

INFOID:000000012166700

Both side headlamps (HI) are not turned ON when setting to the lighting switch HI or PASS.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166701

#### 1.COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check combination switch. Refer to [BCS-80, "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

#### 2.CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

 With CONSULT

1. Select "HL HI REQ" in "Data Monitor" mode of "IPDM E/R".
2. While operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Monitor status
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch (2ND)	HI or PASS	On
		LO	Off

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

# BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON

### Description

INFOID:000000012166702

Both side headlamps (LO) are not turned ON in any condition.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166703

#### 1. CHECK COMBINATION SWITCH

Check combination switch. Refer to [BCS-80. "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

#### 2. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

Ⓔ With CONSULT

1. Select "HL LO REQ" in "Data Monitor" mode of "IPDM E/R".
2. While operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Monitor status
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch	2ND	On
		OFF	Off

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Removal and Installation"](#).

# PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

### Description

INFOID:000000012166704

The parking, license plate, side marker and tail lamps are not turned ON in any condition.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166705

#### 1.COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION


Check combination switch. Refer to [BCS-80. "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

#### 2.CHECK TAIL LAMP RELAY REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

 With CONSULT

1. Select "TAIL & CLR REQ" in "Data Monitor" mode of "IPDM E/R".

2. While operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Monitor status
TAIL & CLR REQ	Lighting switch	1ST	On
		OFF	Off

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

### Description

INFOID:000000012166706

Both side front fog lamps are not turned ON in any condition.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166707

#### 1.COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check combination switch. Refer to [BCS-80. "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

#### 2.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

Ⓔ With CONSULT

1. Select "FR FOG REQ" in "Data Monitor" mode of "IPDM E/R".
2. While operating the front fog lamp switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition	Monitor status
FR FOG REQ	Front fog lamp switch (With lighting switch 1ST)	ON
		OFF
		On
		Off

Is the item status normal?

YES >> Perform the front fog lamp diagnosis. Refer to [EXL-85. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Removal and Installation"](#).

# HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

### HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

#### Inspection

INFOID:0000000012166708

#### PREPARATION BEFORE ADJUSTING

Before performing aiming adjustment, check the following:

- Make sure all tires are inflated to correct pressure.
- Place vehicle and screen on level surface.
- Make sure there is no load in vehicle other than the driver (or equivalent weight placed in driver position).
- Coolant and engine oil filled to correct level and fuel tank full.
- Remove cargo and/or luggage to maintain an unloaded vehicle condition.
- Confirm spare tire, jack and tools are properly stowed.
- Carefully wipe off any dirt from headlamp lens.

#### CAUTION:

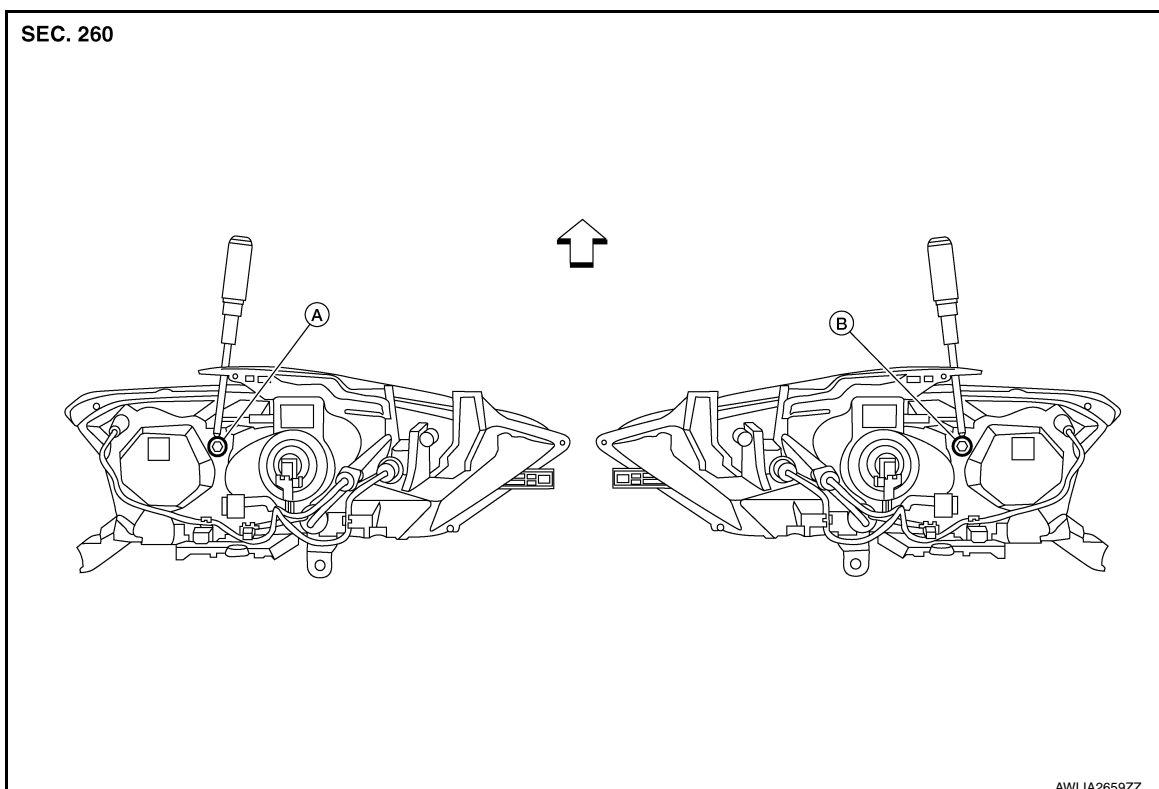
**Do not use organic solvent (thinner, gasoline etc.).**

- Place a driver or equivalent weight of 68.5 kg (150 lb) on the driver seat.
- By hand, bounce the front and rear of the vehicle to settle the suspension and eliminate any static load.
- Place the front tires in the straight-ahead position.
- Aim each headlamp individually and ensure other headlamp beam pattern is blocked from screen.

#### NOTE:

- For headlamp aiming details, refer to regulations in your area.
- By regulation, no means for horizontal aim adjustment is provided from the factory; only vertical aim is adjustable.
- Use adjusting screw to perform aiming adjustment.
- Perform headlamp aiming if:
  - The vehicle front body has been repaired.
  - The front combination lamp has been removed or replaced.
  - Any outfitting has been installed.
  - The vehicle's standard load condition has been substantially increased.

#### AIMING ADJUSTMENT SCREW



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[LED HEADLAMP]

A. Adjusting screw (LH)

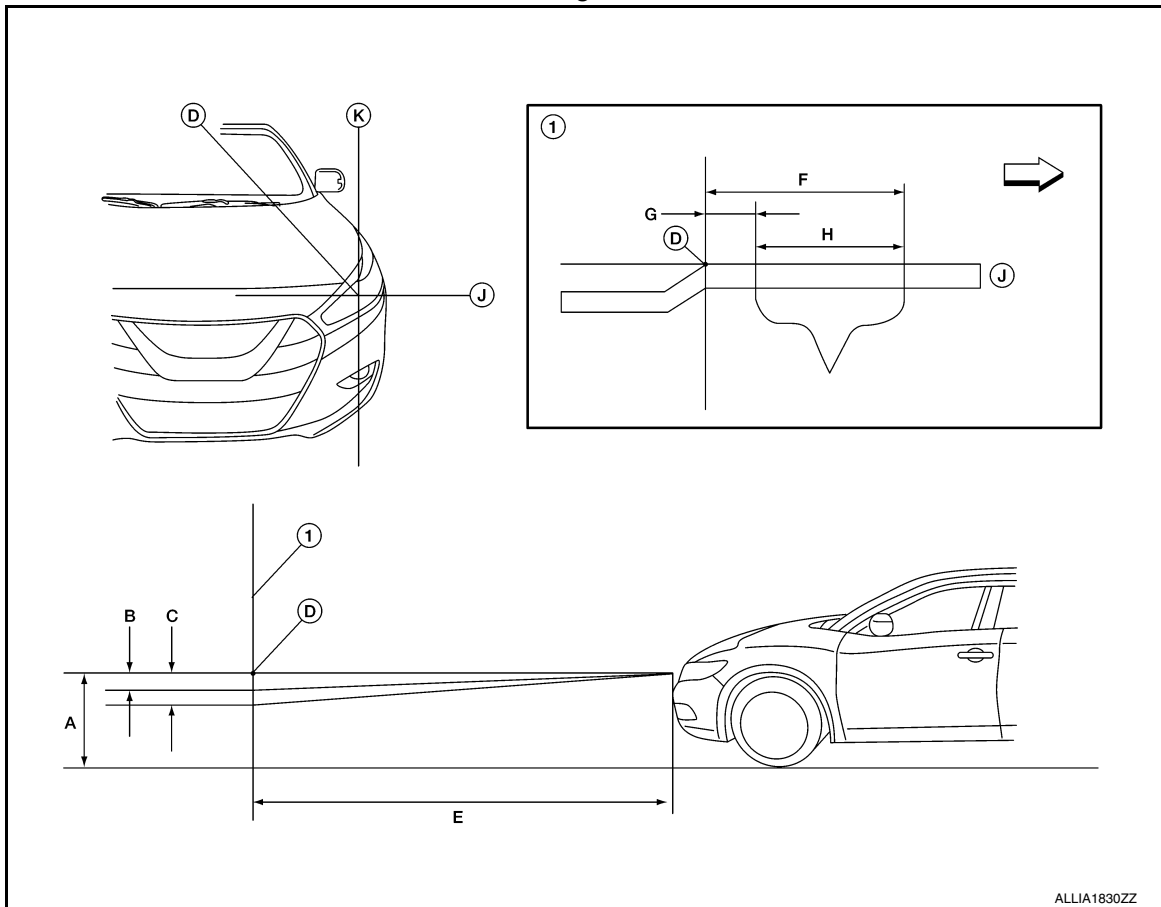
B. Adjusting screw (RH)

↩ Front

## Aiming Adjustment Procedure

INFOID:000000012166709

Aiming Chart



ALLIA1830ZZ

- |   |   |                               |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. Adjustment screen  | A. Distance of horizontal aiming evaluation line from ground                          | B. Maximum cutoff line height |
| C. Minimum cutoff line height   | D. Center of headlamp bulb  | E. 7.6 m (25 ft)              |
| F. Maximum aim evaluation distance from vertical center on aiming screen 399 mm (3°R) | G. Minimum aim evaluation distance from vertical center on aiming screen 133 mm (1°R) | H. Aim evaluation area        |
| J. Horizontal aiming evaluation line  | K. Vertical aiming evaluation line  | ↩ Right                       |

**B (Maximum cutoff line height)**

**13.3 mm (0.5 in)**

**0.1° up**

**C (Minimum cutoff line height)**

**53.2 mm (2.1 in)**

**0.4° down**

### LOW BEAM AND HIGH BEAM

#### NOTE:

- Basic illuminating area for evaluation and/or adjustment should be within range shown on aiming chart.

- Use adjustment screw to perform aiming adjustment.
  - Ensure fog lamps are turned off.
- Block the opposite headlamp from projecting a beam pattern onto the adjustment screen, using a suitable object. Aim each headlamp individually.

#### CAUTION:

**Do not cover the lens surface with tape, etc.**

- Place the screen on the same level and flat surface as the vehicle.

#### NOTE:



# HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[LED HEADLAMP]

Surface should be free of any debris that would cause a difference between the headlamp center and the adjustment screen.

4. Face the front of the vehicle to the screen and measure distance between the headlamp center and the screen surface.

**Distance between the headlamp center and the screen (E) : 7.6 m (25 ft)**

5. Start the engine. Turn the headlamp on.
6. Determine the preferred vertical aim range dimensions, using the aiming chart.
7. Measure the projected beam within the aim evaluation segment on the screen.
8. Adjust the beam pattern of each headlamp until the aim evaluation segment (the area relative to both the highest and lowest cutoff line height) is positioned within the vertical aim range dimensions shown on the aiming chart.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

### Aiming Adjustment

INFOID:000000012166710

#### PREPARATION BEFORE ADJUSTING

The fog lamp is a semi-sealed beam type which uses a replaceable halogen bulb. Before performing aiming adjustment procedure, check the following:

- Ensure all tires are inflated to correct pressure.
- Place vehicle and screen on level surface.
- Ensure there is no load in vehicle other than the driver (or equivalent weight placed in driver position).
- Coolant and engine oil filled to correct level and fuel tank full.
- Remove cargo and/or luggage to maintain an unloaded vehicle condition.
- Confirm spare tire, jack and tools are properly stowed.
- Carefully wipe off any dirt from headlamp lens.

#### **CAUTION:**

**Do not use organic solvent (thinner, gasoline etc.).**

- Place a driver or equivalent weight of 68.5 kg (150 lb) on the driver seat.
- By hand, bounce the front and rear of the vehicle to settle the suspension and eliminate any static load.
- Place the front tires in the straight-ahead position.
- Aim each headlamp individually and ensure other headlamp beam pattern is blocked from screen.

#### **NOTE:**

- For fog lamp aiming details, refer to regulations in your area.
- By regulation, no means for horizontal aim adjustment is provided from the factory; only vertical aim is adjustable.
- Use adjusting screw to perform aiming adjustment.
- Perform fog lamp aiming if:
  - The vehicle front body has been repaired.
  - The front fog lamp has been removed or replaced.
  - Any outfitting has been installed.
  - The vehicle's standard load condition has been substantially increased.

#### Aiming Adjustment Procedure

1. Place the screen.

#### **NOTE:**

- Stop the vehicle facing the wall.
- Place the board on a plain road vertically.

2. Face the vehicle at the screen. Maintain 7.62 m (25.00 ft) between the front fog lamp center and the screen.

3. Start the engine. Turn the front fog lamp ON.

#### **NOTE:**

Block the headlamp light with the board to prevent from illuminating the adjustment screen.

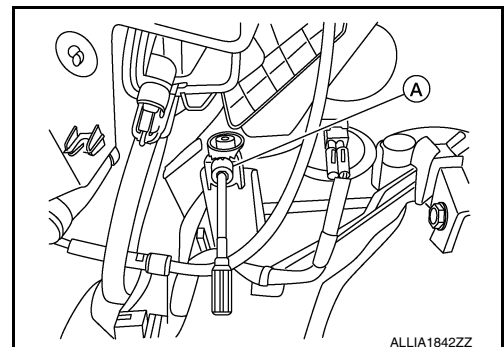
#### **CAUTION:**

**Do not cover the lens surface with a tape etc. The lens is made of resin.**

4. Adjust aiming by turning the adjusting screw (A).

#### **NOTE:**

RH shown, LH similar



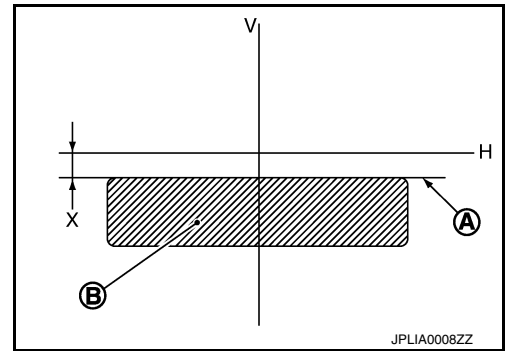
# FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[LED HEADLAMP]

5. Adjust the cutoff line height (X) with the aiming adjustment screw so that the distance (X) between the horizontal center line of front fog lamp (H) and the cutoff line (A) becomes 100 mm (4 in).

- (A) : Cutoff line
- (B) : High illuminance area
- (H) : Horizontal center line of front fog lamp
- (V) : Vertical center line of front fog lamp
- (X) : Cutoff line height



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

# FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

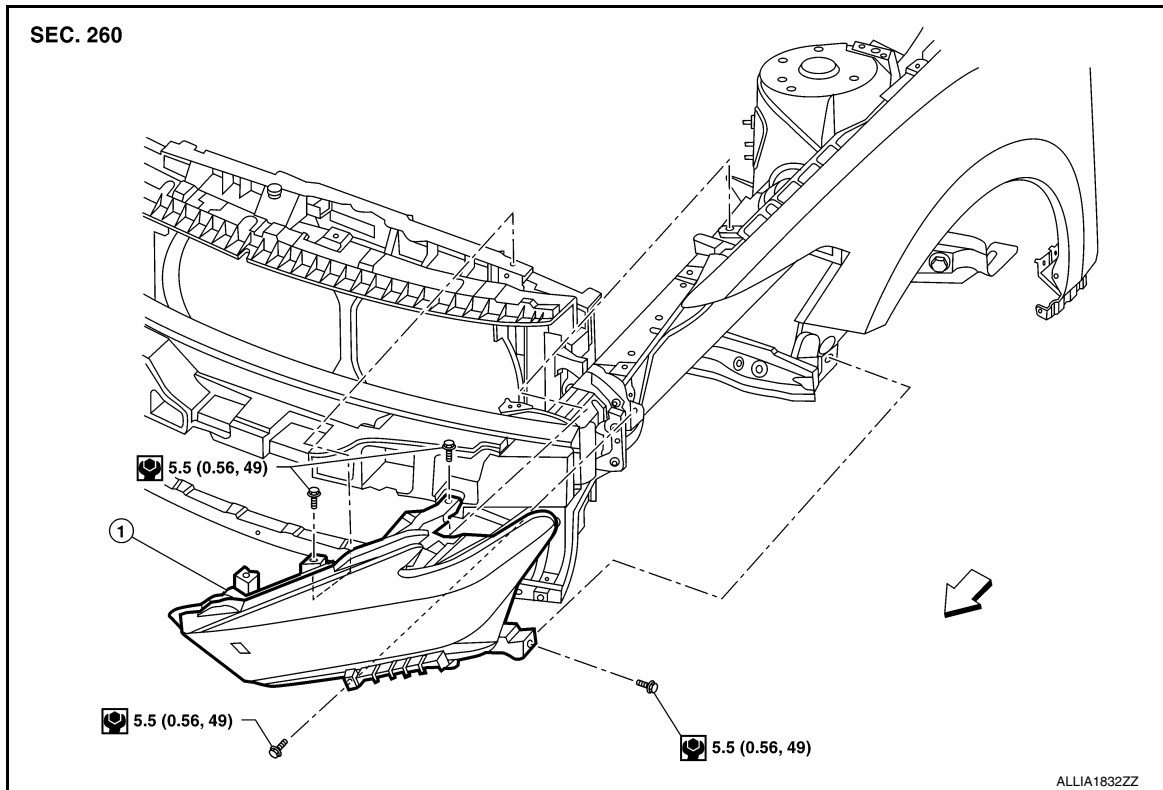
[LED HEADLAMP]

## REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

### FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166711



1. Front combination lamp

← Front

#### NOTE:

LH shown, RH similar.

### Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012166712

#### REMOVAL

1. Remove front bumper fascia. Refer to [EXT-16, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove front combination lamp bolts.
3. Pull front combination lamp forward.
4. Disconnect harness connectors from front combination lamp and remove.

#### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

#### NOTE:

After installation, perform headlamp aiming adjustment. Refer to [EXL-103, "Inspection"](#).

### Bulb Replacement

INFOID:000000012166713

#### WARNING:

Do not touch bulb with hand while it is lit or right after being turned off. Burning may result.

#### CAUTION:

- Do not touch glass surface of bulb with bare hands or allow oil or grease to get on it to prevent damage to bulb.
- Do not leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture, smoke, etc. may affect performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.

# FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

- **After installing bulb, install bulb socket securely for watertightness.**

## HEADLAMP (LOW BEAM) BULB

The headlamp (low beam) bulb is LED and not serviced separately. Refer to [EXL-108, "Removal and Installation"](#).

## HEADLAMP (HIGH BEAM) BULB

### Removal

1. Remove front combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-108, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Rotate bulb counterclockwise and remove from front combination lamp.
3. Disconnect the harness connector from the high beam lamp bulb and remove.

### Installation

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

## SIDE MARKER LAMP BULB

### Removal

1. Remove front combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-108, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Rotate bulb socket counterclockwise and remove from front combination lamp.
3. Remove bulb from bulb socket.

### Installation

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

## TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

### Removal

1. Remove front combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-108, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Rotate bulb socket counterclockwise and remove from front combination lamp.
3. Remove bulb from bulb socket.

### Installation

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# FRONT FOG LAMP

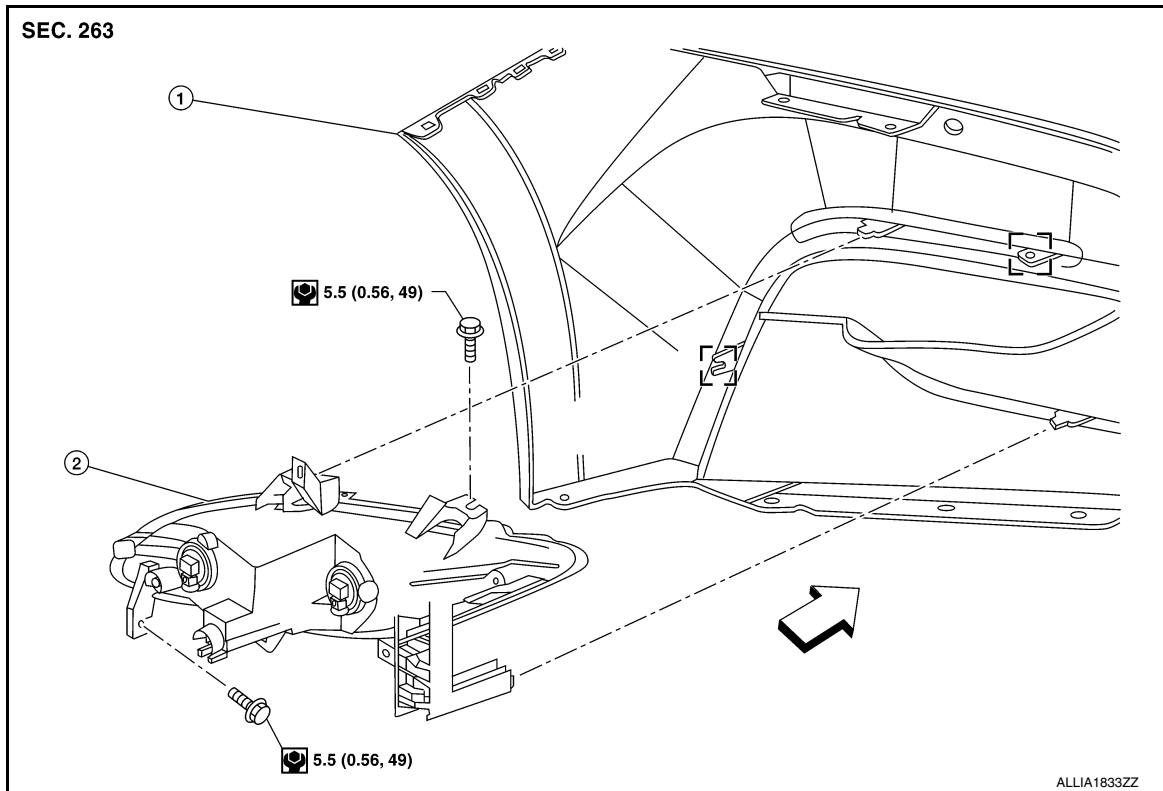
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## FRONT FOG LAMP

### Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166714



1. Front bumper fascia

2. Front fog lamp

 Metal clip

 Front

### NOTE:

LH shown, RH similar

## Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012166715

### REMOVAL

1. Remove front undercover. Refer to [EXT-26, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Partially remove front fender protector. Refer to [EXT-28, "Exploded View"](#).
3. Disconnect harness connector from front fog lamp.
4. Remove front fog lamp bolts and front fog lamp.

### INSTALLATION

Installation in the reverse order of removal.

### NOTE:

After installation, perform front fog lamp aiming adjustment. Refer to [EXL-106, "Aiming Adjustment"](#).

## Bulb Replacement

INFOID:000000012166716

### WARNING:

Do not touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off. Burning may result.

### CAUTION:

- Do not touch glass surface of bulb with bare hands or allow oil or grease to get on it to prevent damage to bulb.
- Do not leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture, smoke, etc. may affect performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.

# FRONT FOG LAMP

[LED HEADLAMP]

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

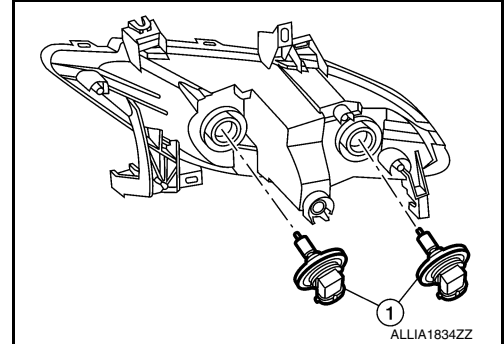
- Install bulb securely for watertightness.

## REMOVAL

1. Remove front undercover. Refer to [EXT-26, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Partially remove front fender protector. Refer to [EXT-28, "Exploded View"](#).
3. Disconnect the harness connector from the front fog lamp.
4. Rotate bulb (1) counterclockwise and remove.

**NOTE:**

RH shown, LH similar.



## INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# DOOR MIRROR TURN SIGNAL LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

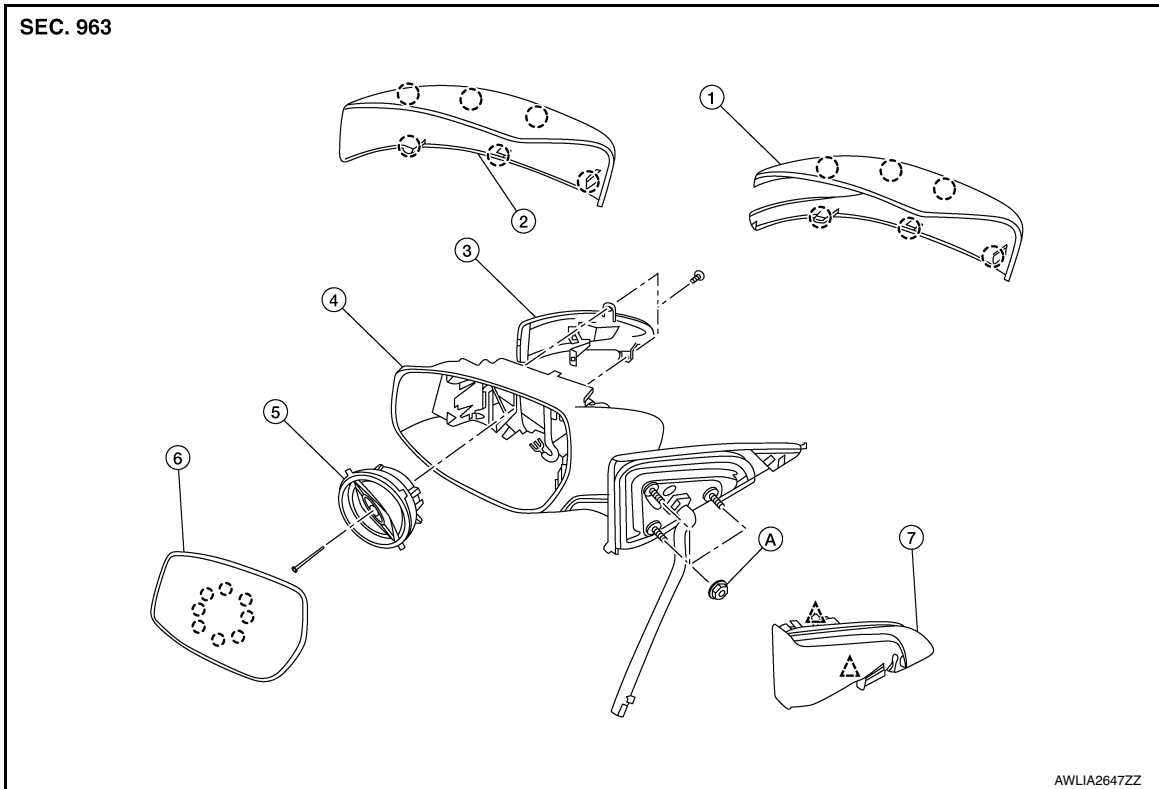
[LED HEADLAMP]

## DOOR MIRROR TURN SIGNAL LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012233913

POWER FOLD



- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Door mirror rear finisher (with turn signal lamp) | 2. Door mirror rear finisher (without turn signal lamp) | 3. Door mirror turn signal lamp (if equipped) |
| 4. Door mirror                                       | 5. Door mirror actuator                                 | 6. Door mirror glass                          |
| 7. Door mirror corner finisher                       | A. Refer to INSTALLATION                                | ○ Pawl  |

△ Clip

### NOTE:

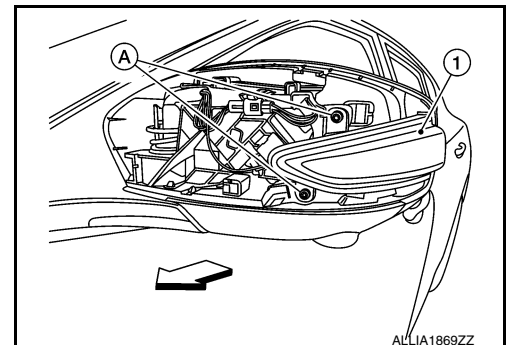
LH shown, RH similar.

## Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012166717

### REMOVAL

1. Remove door mirror rear finisher. Refer to [MIR-24. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove screws (A) from door mirror turn signal lamp (1).



3. Disconnect the harness connector from the door mirror turn signal lamp and remove.



# DOOR MIRROR TURN SIGNAL LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

# OPTICAL SENSOR

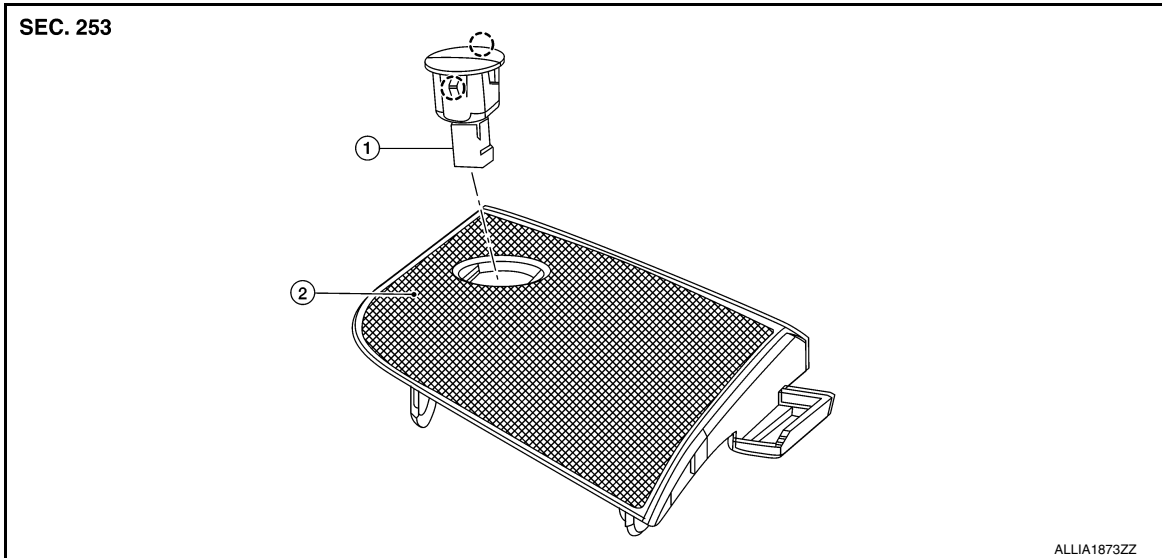
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## OPTICAL SENSOR

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166718



1. Optical sensor

2. Instrument panel tweeter grille

○ : Pawl

## Removal and Installation

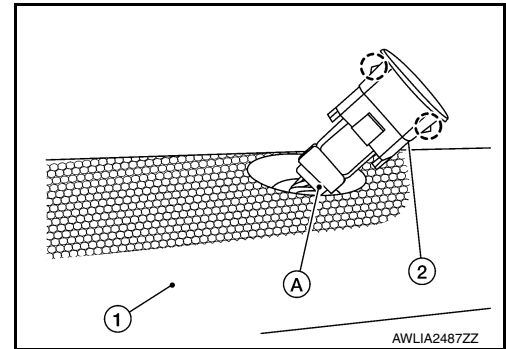
INFOID:000000012166719

### REMOVAL

1. Release pawls and remove optical sensor (2) from instrument panel tweeter grille (1) using a suitable tool.

○ : Pawl

2. Disconnect the harness connector (A) from the optical sensor.



### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

# LIGHTING & TURN SIGNAL SWITCH

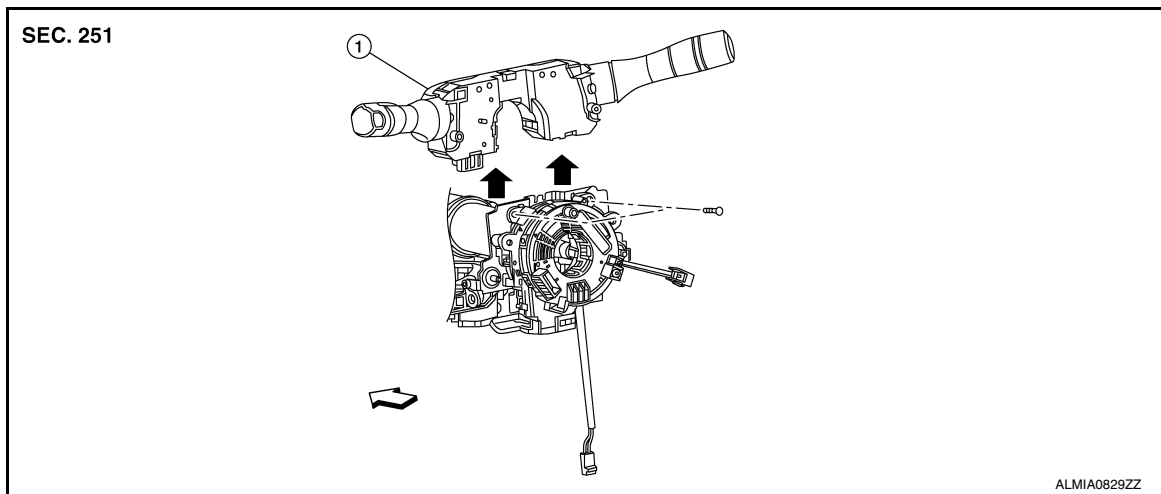
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## LIGHTING & TURN SIGNAL SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166720



1. Combination switch    ⇐ Front

### NOTE:

Shown with the steering wheel removed for clarity only.

## Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012166721

### REMOVAL

#### CAUTION:

- Before servicing, turn the ignition switch OFF, disconnect both battery terminals and wait at least three minutes.
  - Do not use air tools or electric tools for servicing.
1. Disconnect both the negative and positive battery terminals, then wait at least three minutes. Refer to [PG-101, "Exploded View"](#).
  2. Remove the steering column covers. Refer to [ST-32, "Exploded View"](#).
  3. Rotate steering wheel clockwise to access first combination switch bolt and remove.
  4. Rotate steering wheel counter-clockwise to access second combination switch bolt and remove.
  5. Disconnect the harness connector from the combination switch and remove.

### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

#### CAUTION:

- After the work is completed, make sure no system malfunction is detected by air bag warning lamp.
- In case a malfunction is detected by the air bag warning lamp, reset with the self-diagnosis function and delete the memory with CONSULT.
- If a malfunction is still detected after the above operation, perform self-diagnosis to repair malfunctions. Refer to [SRC-16, "SRS Final Check"](#).

# HAZARD SWITCH

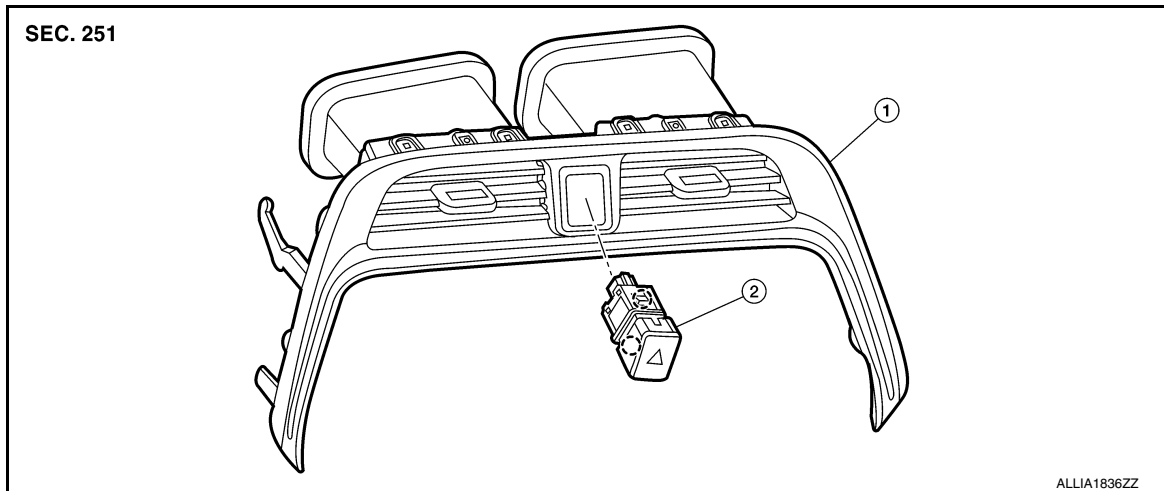
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## HAZARD SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166722



1. Center ventilator grille

2. Hazard switch

3. Pawl

## Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012166723

### REMOVAL

1. Remove center ventilator grille. Refer to [VTL-12. "CENTER VENTILATOR GRILLES : Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Release pawls and remove hazard switch.

### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

# REAR COMBINATION LAMP

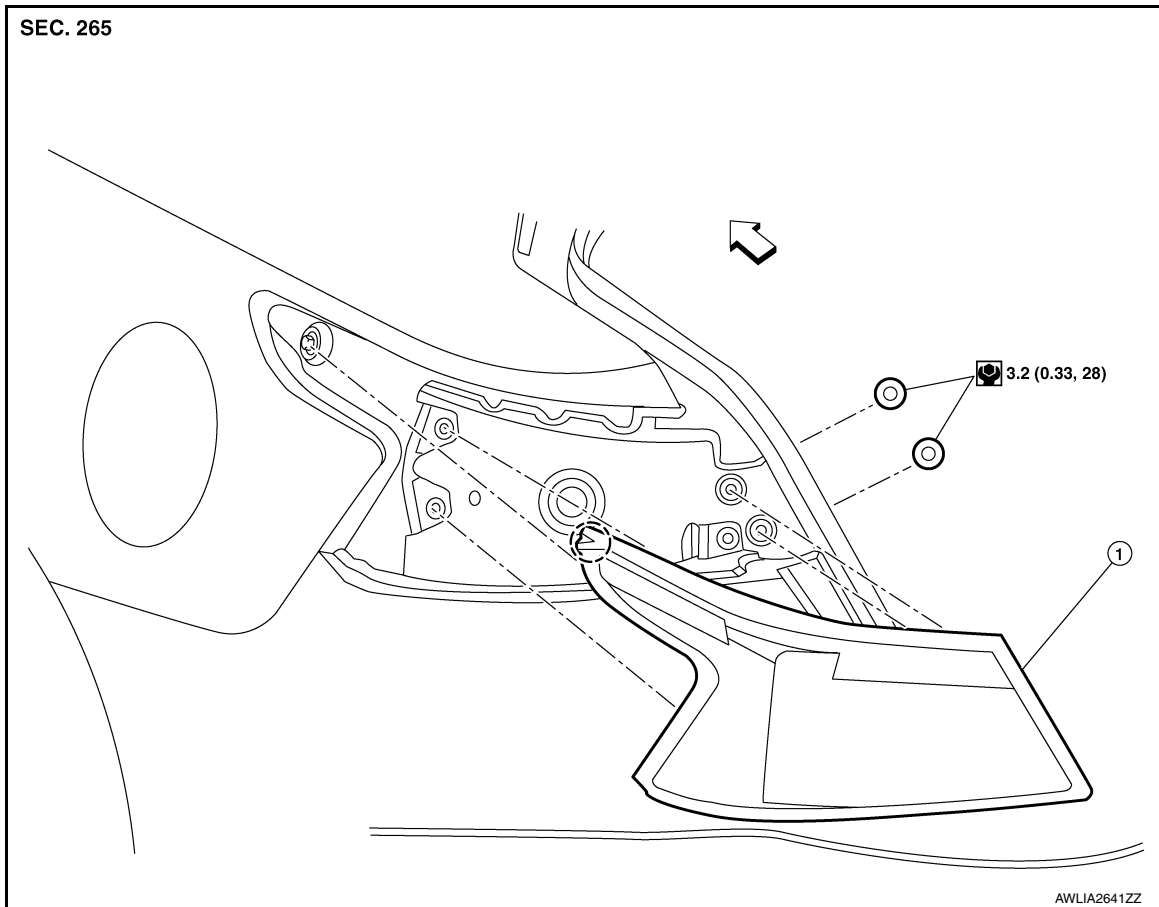
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## REAR COMBINATION LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166724



1. Rear combination lamp

2. Pawl

← Front

### NOTE:

RH shown, LH similar.

## Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012166725

### REMOVAL

1. Partially remove trunk side finisher.
2. Remove rear combination lamp nuts.
3. Pull rear combination lamp rearward to release clip and locators.
4. Disconnect the harness connector from the rear combination lamp and remove.

### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

## Bulb Replacement

INFOID:000000012166726

### WARNING:

Do not touch bulb with bare hand while it is lit or right after being turned off. Burning may result.

### CAUTION:

- Do not touch glass surface of bulb with bare hands or allow oil or grease to get on it to prevent damage to bulb.
- Do not leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

## REAR COMBINATION LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

- **After installing bulb, install bulb socket securely for watertightness.**

### STOP LAMP BULB

#### Removal

1. Partially remove trunk side finisher. Refer to [INT-51, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Rotate stop lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and remove.
3. Remove stop lamp bulb from bulb socket.

#### Installation

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

### SIDE MARKER LAMP BULB

The side marker lamp bulb is LED and not serviced separately. Refer to [EXL-117, "Removal and Installation"](#).

### TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

#### Removal

1. Partially remove trunk side finisher. Refer to [INT-51, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Rotate turn signal lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and remove.
3. Remove turn signal lamp bulb from bulb socket.

#### Installation

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

# HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP

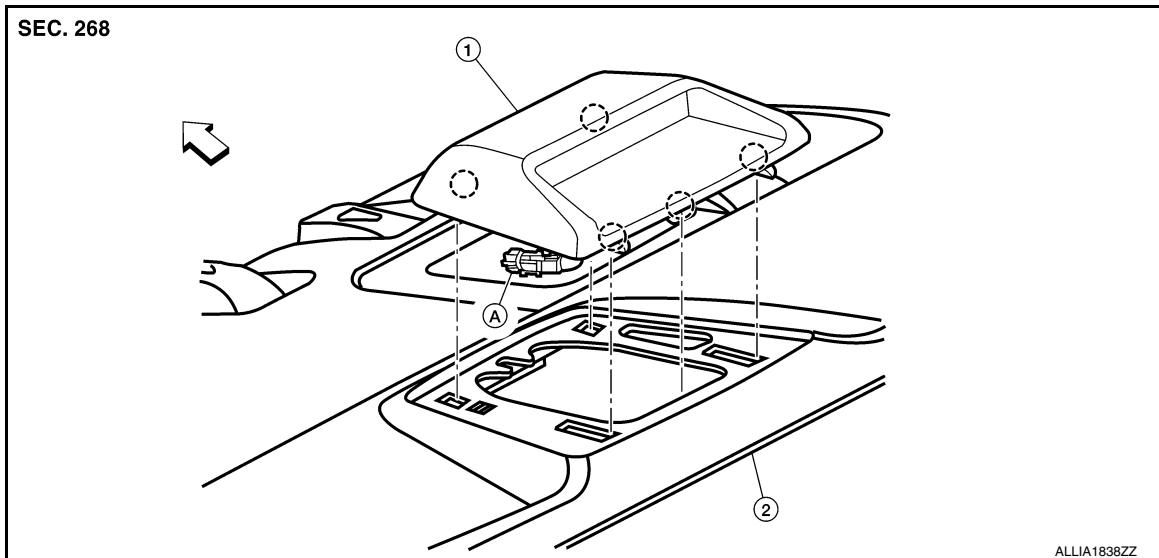
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012239932



1. High-mounted stop lamp

2. Rear parcel shelf finisher

A. Harness connector

○ Pawl

⇐ Front

## Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012239933

### REMOVAL

1. Release pawls and lift up on high-mounted stop lamp.
2. Disconnect the harness connector from the high-mounted stop lamp then remove the high-mounted stop lamp.

### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

## Bulb Replacement

INFOID:000000012239934

### HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP BULB

The high-mounted stop lamp bulb is LED and not serviced separately. Refer to [EXL-119, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

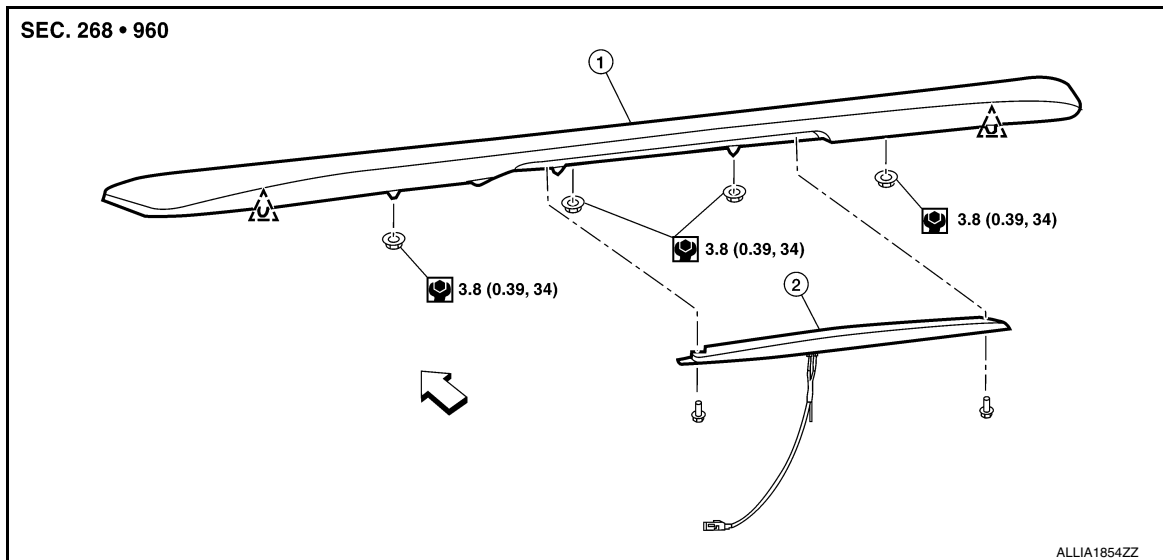
# HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## Exploded View - With Rear Spoiler

INFOID:000000012166727



1. Rear air spoiler

2. High-mounted stop lamp

Clip

Front

## Removal and Installation - With Rear Spoiler

INFOID:000000012166728

### REMOVAL

1. Remove rear spoiler. Refer to [EXT-42, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove nuts and remove high-mounted stop lamp.

### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

## Bulb Replacement - With Rear Spoiler

INFOID:000000012166729

### HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP BULB

The high-mounted stop lamp bulb is LED and not serviced separately. Refer to [EXL-120, "Removal and Installation - With Rear Spoiler"](#).



# LICENSE PLATE LAMP

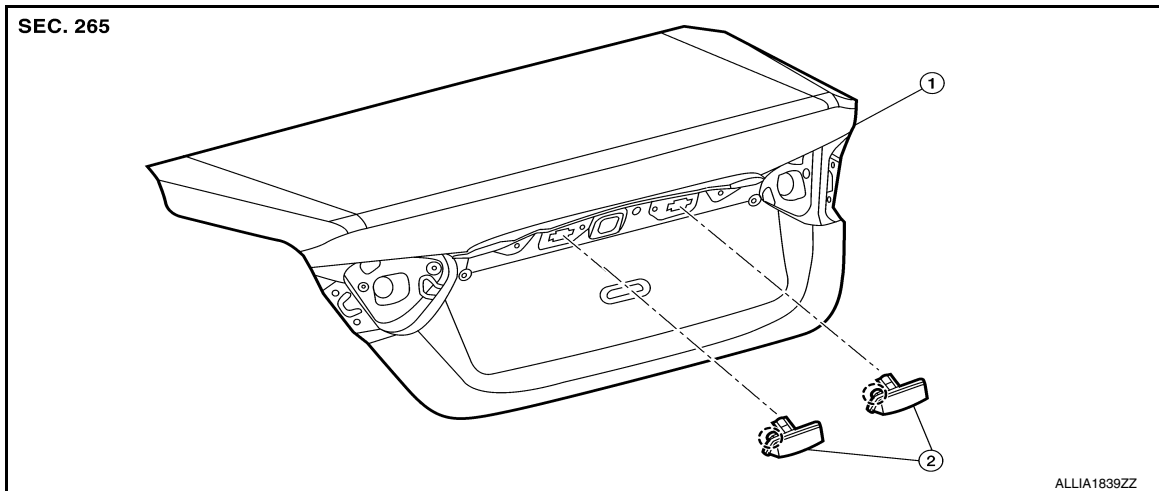
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## LICENSE PLATE LAMP

### Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166730



1. Trunk lid

2. License plate lamp

Pawl

### Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012166731

#### REMOVAL

1. Remove license plate lamp finisher. Refer to [EXT-40. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect the harness connector from the license plate lamp.
3. Release pawls and push license plate lamp forward.

#### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

### Bulb Replacement

INFOID:000000012166732

#### WARNING:

Do not touch bulb with your hand while it is on or right after being turned off. Burning may result.

#### CAUTION:

- Do not touch glass surface of bulb with bare hands or allow oil or grease to get on it to prevent damage to bulb.
- Do not leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.
- After installing bulb, install bulb socket securely for watertightness.

#### REMOVAL

1. Remove trunk lid finisher. Refer to [EXT-40. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect the harness connector from the license plate lamp.
3. Rotate license plate lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and remove.
4. Remove license plate lamp bulb from bulb socket.

#### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# BACK-UP LAMP ASSEMBLY

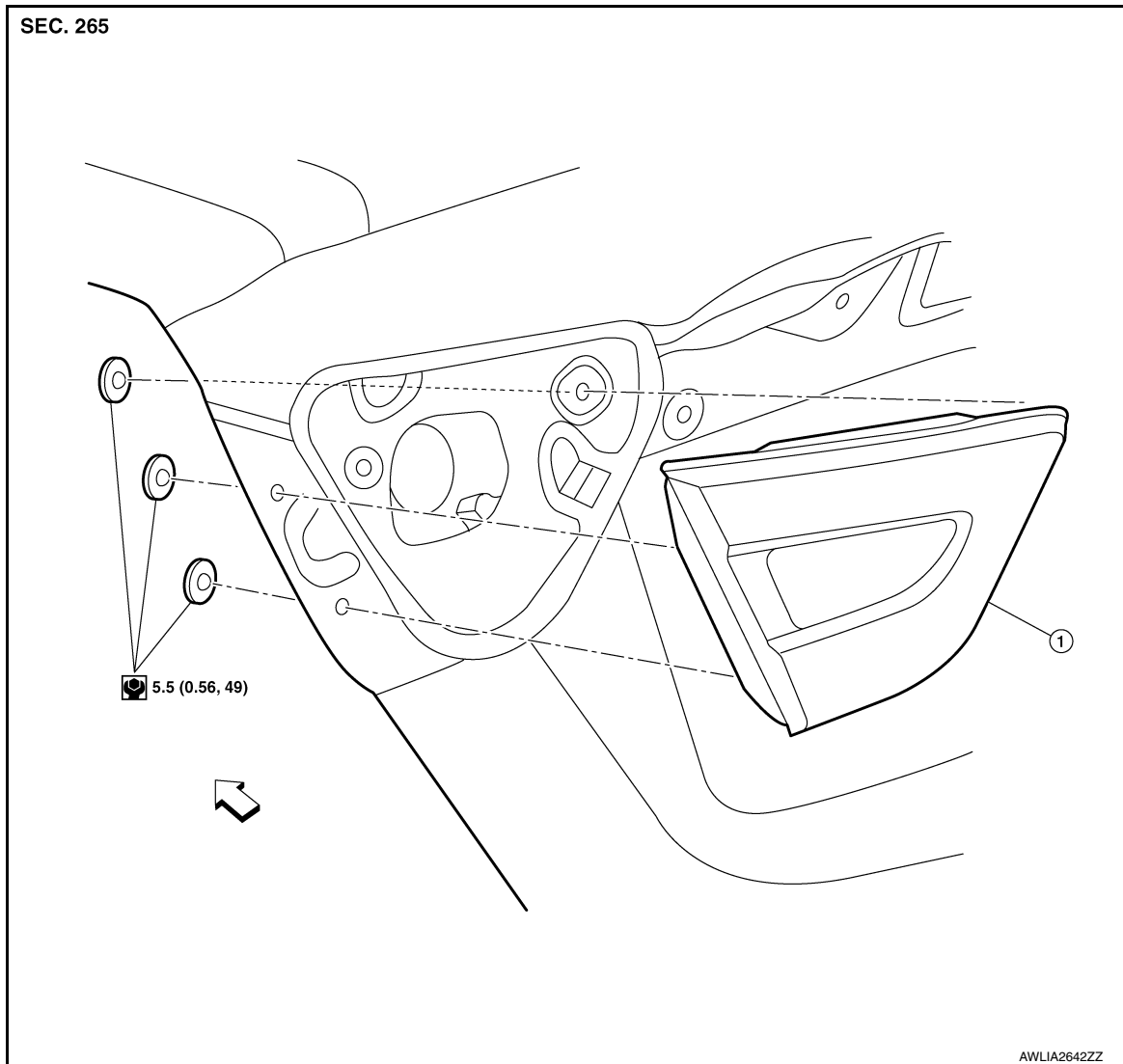
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## BACK-UP LAMP ASSEMBLY

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166733



1. Back-up lamp assembly

Front

### NOTE:

LH shown, RH similar.

## Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012166734

### REMOVAL

1. Partially remove trunk lid finisher. Refer to [INT-51, "TRUNK LID FINISHER : Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove back-up lamp assembly nuts.
3. Disconnect the harness connector from the back-up lamp assembly and remove.

### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

## Bulb Replacement

INFOID:000000012166735

### WARNING:

Do not touch bulb with bare hand while it is lit or right after being turned off. Burning may result.

# BACK-UP LAMP ASSEMBLY

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## CAUTION:

- Do not touch glass surface of bulb with bare hands or allow oil or grease to get on it to prevent damage to bulb. A
- Do not leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one. B
- After installing bulb, install bulb socket securely for watertightness.

## REMOVAL

1. Partially remove trunk lid finisher. Refer to [INT-51. "Exploded View"](#). C
2. Rotate back-up lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and remove.
3. Remove back-up lamp bulb from bulb socket. D

## INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal. E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

# FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< UNIT DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY >

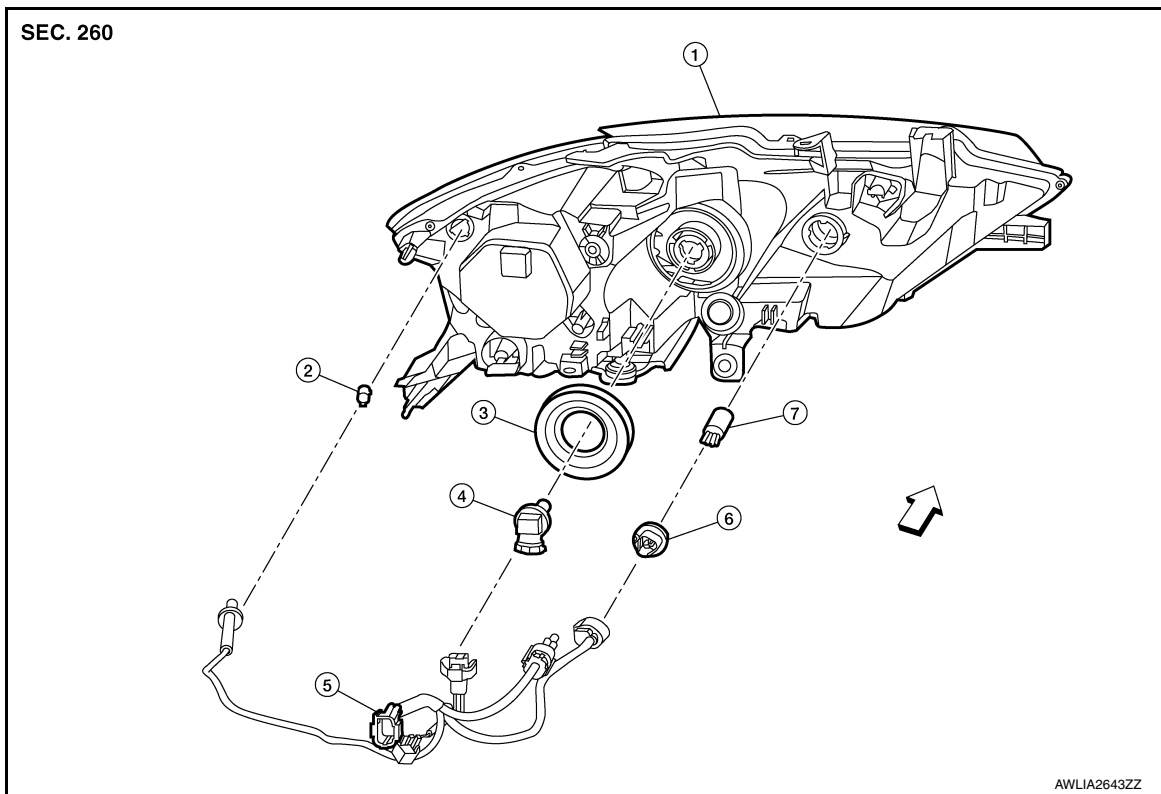
[LED HEADLAMP]

## UNIT DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY

### FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166738



- |                           |                                   |                                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Front combination lamp | 2. Side marker lamp bulb          | 3. High beam lamp bulb grommet  |
| 4. High beam lamp bulb    | 5. Front combination lamp harness | 6. Turn signal lamp bulb socket |
| 7. Turn signal lamp bulb  | ← Front                           |                                 |

#### NOTE:

LH shown, RH similar.

### Disassembly and Assembly

INFOID:000000012166739

#### WARNING:

Do not touch bulb with bare hand while it is lit or right after being turned off. Burning may result.

#### CAUTION:

- Do not touch glass surface of bulb with bare hands or allow oil or grease to get on it to prevent damage to bulb.
- Do not leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.
- During assembly, be sure to install bulb sockets securely to ensure watertightness.

#### NOTE:

The headlamp (low beam) bulb is LED and not serviced separately. Refer to [EXL-108, "Removal and Installation"](#).

#### DISASSEMBLY

1. Remove front combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-108, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Rotate headlamp (high beam) bulb counterclockwise and remove.
3. Disconnect the harness connector from the headlamp (high beam) bulb.
4. Rotate turn signal lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and remove.
5. Remove turn signal lamp bulb from bulb socket.

# FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< UNIT DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY >

[LED HEADLAMP]

6. Rotate side marker lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and remove.
7. Remove side marker lamp bulb from bulb socket.

## ASSEMBLY

Assembly is in the reverse order of disassembly.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# REAR COMBINATION LAMP

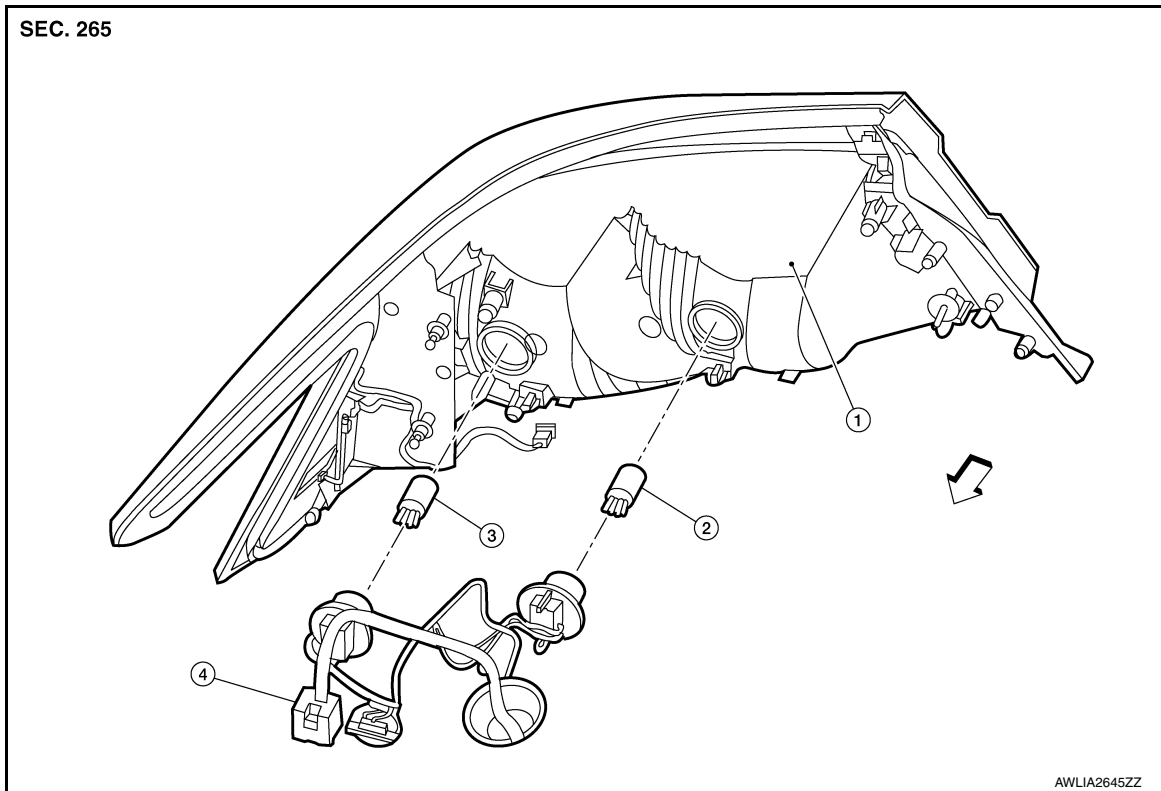
< UNIT DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## REAR COMBINATION LAMP

### Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166740



- |                          |                   |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Rear combination lamp | 2. Stop lamp bulb | 3. Turn signal lamp bulb |
| 4. Harness connector     | ← Front           |                          |

#### NOTE:

LH shown, RH similar.

### Disassembly and Assembly

INFOID:000000012166741

#### WARNING:

Do not touch bulb with bare hand while it is lit or right after being turned off. Burning may result.

#### CAUTION:

- Do not touch glass surface of bulb with bare hands or allow oil or grease to get on it to prevent damage to bulb.
- Do not leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.
- During assembly, be sure to install bulb sockets securely to ensure watertightness.

#### DISASSEMBLY

1. Remove rear combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-117. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Rotate stop lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and remove.
3. Remove stop lamp bulb from bulb socket.
4. Rotate turn signal lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and remove.
5. Remove turn signal lamp bulb from bulb socket.

#### ASSEMBLY

Assembly is in the reverse order of disassembly.

# BACK-UP LAMP

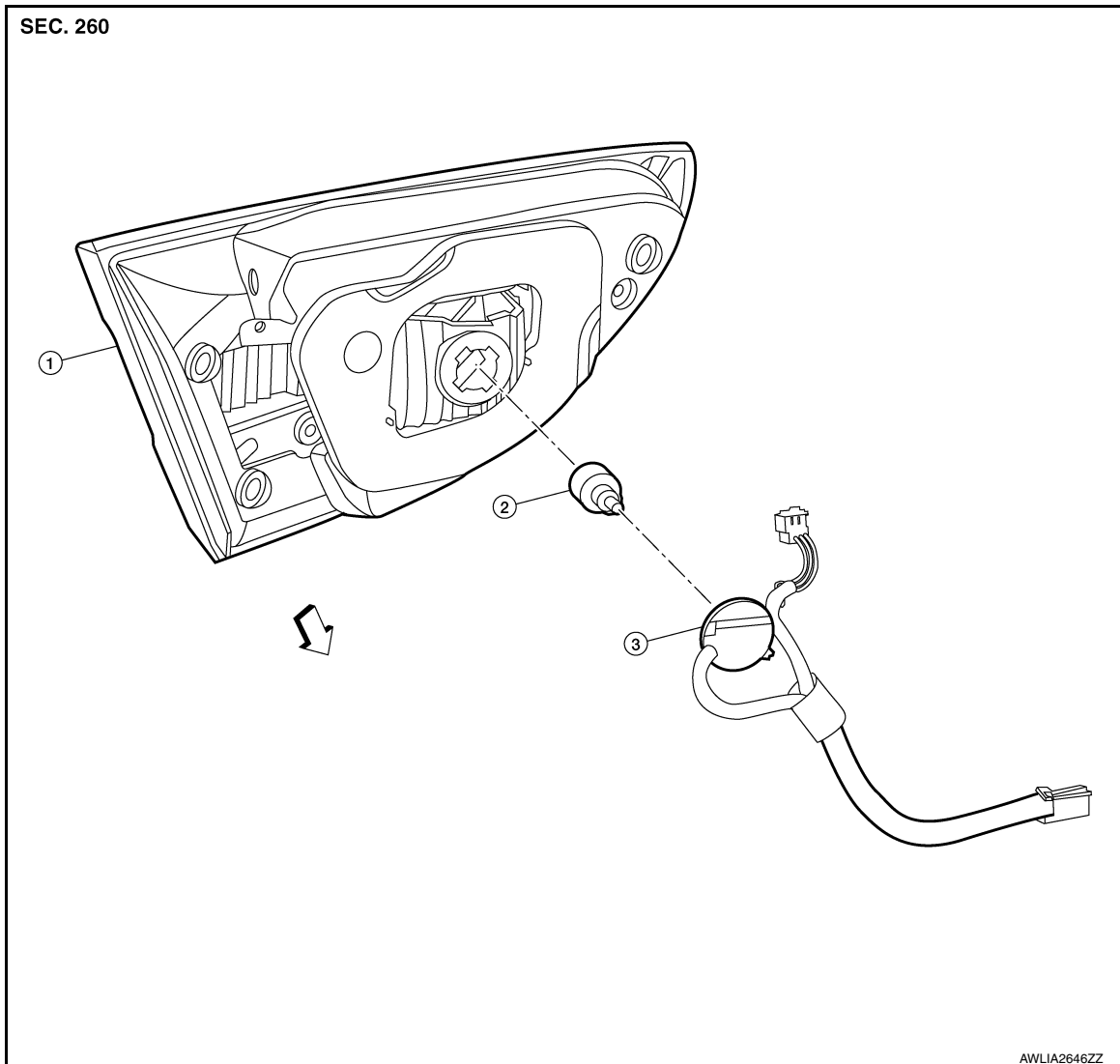
< UNIT DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY >

[LED HEADLAMP]

## BACK-UP LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012241274



1. Back-up lamp assembly

2. Back-up lamp bulb

3. Back-up lamp harness

↶ Front

### NOTE:

RH shown, LH similar.

### Disassembly and Assembly

INFOID:000000012241275

### WARNING:

Do not touch bulb with bare hand while it is lit or right after being turned off. Burning may result.

### CAUTION:

- Do not touch glass surface of bulb with bare hands or allow oil or grease to get on it to prevent damage to bulb.
- Do not leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.
- During assembly, be sure to install bulb sockets securely to ensure watertightness.

### DISASSEMBLY

1. Remove back-up lamp. Refer to [EXL-122. "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K

EXL

M

N

O

P

## **BACK-UP LAMP**

**[LED HEADLAMP]**

### **< UNIT DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY >**

---

2. Rotate back-up lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and remove.
3. Remove back-up lamp bulb from bulb socket.

### **ASSEMBLY**

Assembly is in the reverse order of disassembly.



# SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

< SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

[LED HEADLAMP]

## SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

### SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

#### Bulb Specifications

INFOID:0000000012166742

Item	Type	Wattage (W)
Front combination lamp	High beam	H9 65
	Low beam	LED —
	Turn signal lamp	7444NA 28/8
	Side marker lamp	W5W 5
	Daytime running lamp/ Park	LED —
Front fog lamp (if equipped)	H16 19	
Door mirror turn signal lamp	LED —	
Rear combination lamp	Stop lamp	W21W 21
	Side marker lamp	— —
	Turn signal lamp	W21W 21
Back-up lamp	W16W 16	
License plate lamp	W5W 5	
High-mounted stop lamp	LED —	

\*: Always check with the Parts Department for the latest parts info.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

## PRECAUTION

### PRECAUTIONS

#### Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000012241266

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

**WARNING:**

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

#### PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

**WARNING:**

- When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery and wait at least three minutes before performing any service.

#### Precaution for Work

INFOID:000000012241267

- When removing or disassembling each component, be careful not to damage or deform it. If a component may be subject to interference, be sure to protect it with a shop cloth.
- When removing (disengaging) components with a screwdriver or similar tool, be sure to wrap the component with a shop cloth or vinyl tape to protect it.
- Protect the removed parts with a shop cloth and prevent them from being dropped.
- Replace a deformed or damaged clip.
- If a part is specified as a non-reusable part, always replace it with a new one.
- Be sure to tighten bolts and nuts securely to the specified torque.
- After installation is complete, be sure to check that each part works properly.
- Follow the steps below to clean components:
  - Water soluble dirt:
    - Dip a soft cloth into lukewarm water, wring the water out of the cloth and wipe the dirty area.
    - Then rub with a soft, dry cloth.
  - Oily dirt:
    - Dip a soft cloth into lukewarm water with mild detergent (concentration: within 2 to 3%) and wipe the dirty area.
    - Then dip a cloth into fresh water, wring the water out of the cloth and wipe the detergent off.
    - Then rub with a soft, dry cloth.
  - Do not use organic solvent such as thinner, benzene, alcohol or gasoline.
  - For genuine leather seats, use a genuine leather seat cleaner.

# PREPARATION

< PREPARATION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## PREPARATION

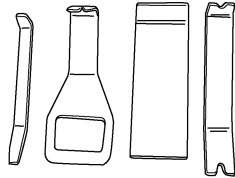
### PREPARATION

#### Special Service Tool

INFOID:0000000012166437

The actual shape of the tools may differ from those illustrated here.

Tool number (TechMate No.) Tool name	Description
— (J-46534) Trim Tool Set	Removing trim components



AWJIA0483ZZ

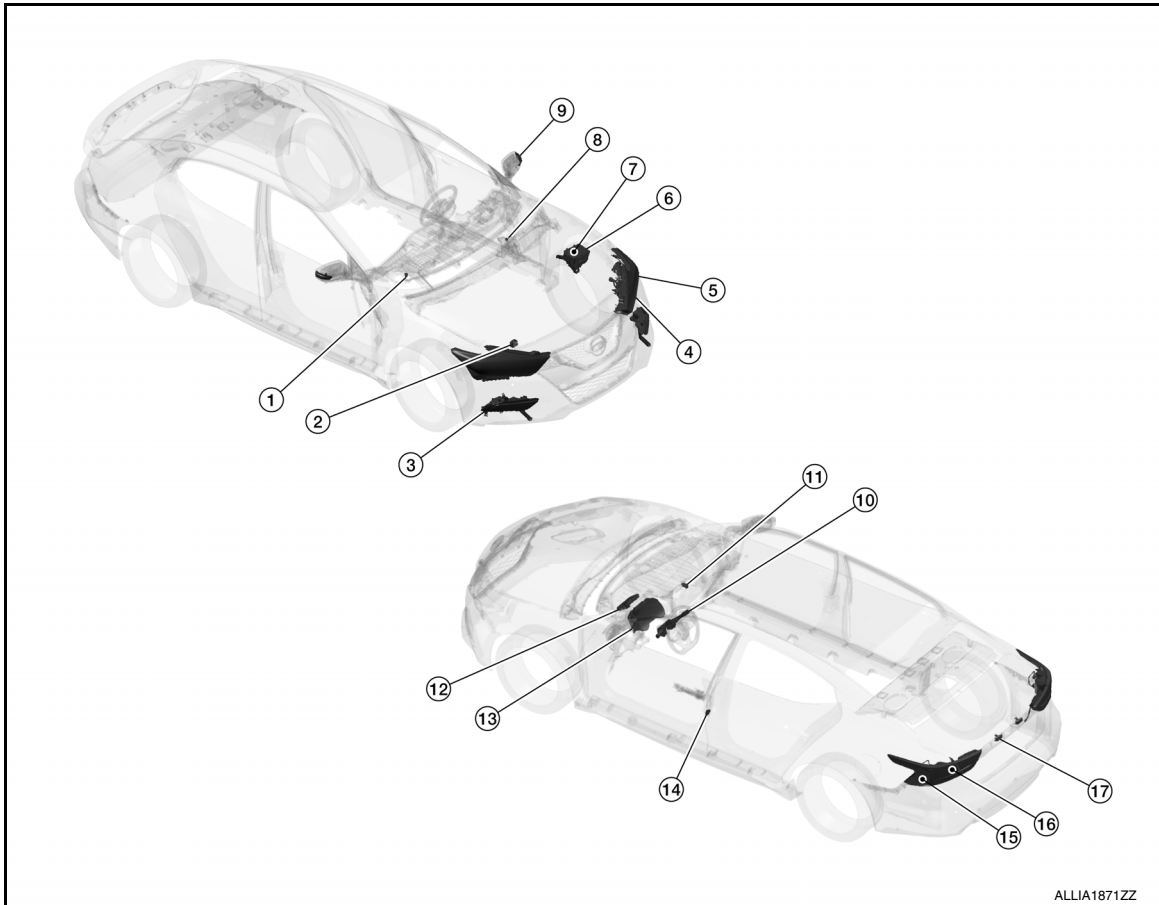
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

## SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

### COMPONENT PARTS

#### Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000012299491



ALLIA1871ZZ

No.	Part	Function
1.	Optical sensor	Refer to <a href="#">EXL-133, "Optical Sensor"</a> .
2.	Daytime running light relay	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supplies voltage to the daytime running lamps according to request from IPDM E/R.</li> <li>Refer to <a href="#">EXL-133, "Daytime Running Light Relay"</a>.</li> </ul>
3.	Front fog lamps	Refer to <a href="#">EXL-129, "Bulb Specifications"</a> .
4.	Front turn signal lamps	Refer to <a href="#">EXL-129, "Bulb Specifications"</a> .
5.	Front combination lamps	Refer to <a href="#">EXL-129, "Bulb Specifications"</a> .
6.	IPDM E/R	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (via CAN communication).</li> <li>Refer to <a href="#">PCS-5, "Component Parts Location"</a> for detailed installation location.</li> </ul>
7.	Front fog lamp relay	Supplies voltage to front fog lamps when operated by IPDM E/R.
8.	Parking brake switch	Transmits the parking brake switch signal to the combination meter to operate the daytime running light system.
9.	Door mirror turn signal lamps	Refer to <a href="#">EXL-129, "Bulb Specifications"</a> .
10.	Combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch)	Refer to <a href="#">MWI-5, "METER SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"</a> for detailed installation location.
11.	Hazard switch	Refer to <a href="#">EXL-133, "Hazard Switch"</a> for detailed installation location.

# COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

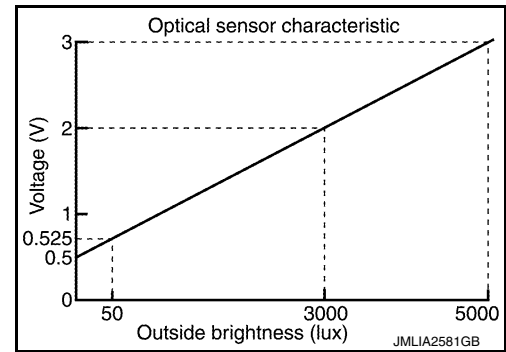
[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

No.	Part	Function
12.	BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function.</li> <li>• Judges that the exterior lamps are turned ON according to the vehicle condition.</li> <li>• Requests the headlamp (HI/LO), tail lamp and front fog lamp ON to IPDM E/R (via CAN communication).</li> <li>• Requests high beam indicator lamp ON to the combination meter (via CAN communication).</li> <li>• Judges the outside brightness from the optical sensor signal.</li> <li>• Judges the ON/OFF timing according to the vehicle condition.</li> <li>• Judges the ON/OFF status of the exterior lamp according to the outside brightness and the vehicle condition.</li> <li>• Refer to <a href="#">BCS-5, "BODY CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"</a> for detailed installation location.</li> </ul>
13.	Combination meter	Refer to <a href="#">MWI-9, "METER SYSTEM : System Description"</a> .
14.	Door switches	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transmits the door open signal to the BCM to operate the autolight system.</li> <li>• Refer to <a href="#">DLK-17, "Front Door Switch"</a> or <a href="#">DLK-17, "Rear Door Switch"</a>.</li> </ul>
15.	Rear turn signal lamps	Refer to <a href="#">EXL-129, "Bulb Specifications"</a> .
16.	Rear combination lamps	Refer to <a href="#">EXL-129, "Bulb Specifications"</a> .
17.	License plate lamps	Refer to <a href="#">EXL-129, "Bulb Specifications"</a> .

## Optical Sensor

INFOID:0000000012299492

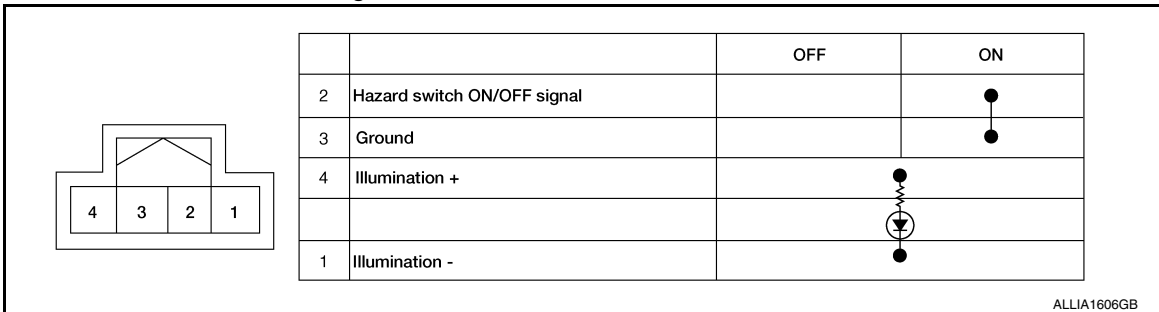
Optical sensor converts the outside brightness (lux) to voltage and transmits the optical sensor signal to BCM.



## Hazard Switch

INFOID:0000000012299493

Inputs the hazard switch ON/OFF signal to BCM.



## Daytime Running Light Relay

INFOID:0000000012299494

Power is provided to the daytime running light relay according to request from IPDM E/R.

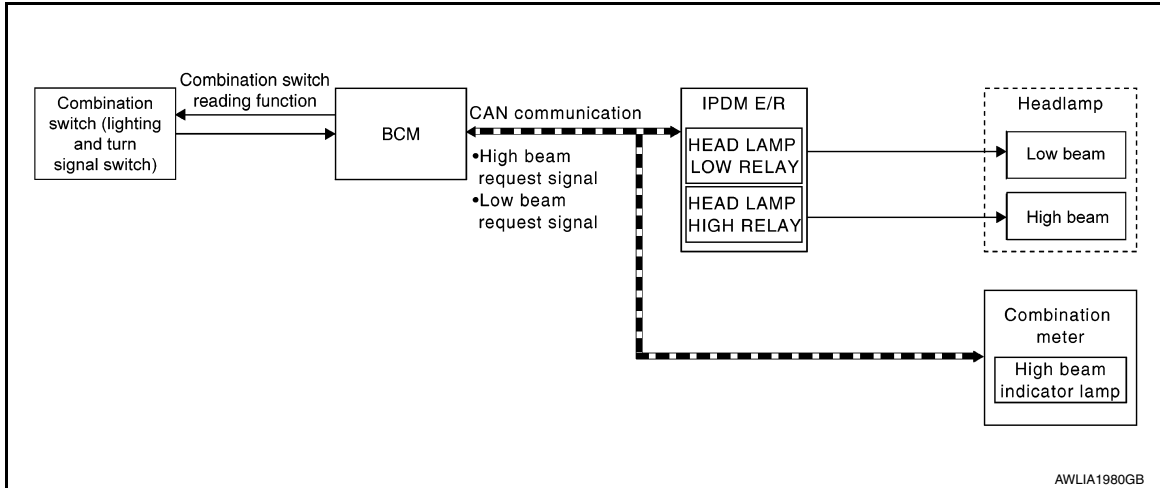
SYSTEM

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

HEADLAMP SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:000000012166442

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



AWLJA1980GB

OUTLINE

Headlamp is controlled by combination switch reading function, headlamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

HEADLAMP (LO) OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition with the combination switch reading function.
- BCM transmits the low beam request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication according to the headlamp (LO) ON condition.

Headlamp (LO) ON condition:

- Lighting switch 2ND
- Lighting switch AUTO (auto light function ON judgment)
- Lighting switch PASS

- IPDM E/R turns the integrated headlamp low relay ON and turns the headlamp ON according to the low beam request signal.

HEADLAMP (HI) OPERATION

- BCM transmits the high beam request signal to IPDM E/R and the combination meter with CAN communication according to the headlamp (HI) ON condition.

Headlamp (HI) ON condition:

- Lighting switch HI with the lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (auto light function ON judgment)
- Lighting switch PASS

- Combination meter turns the high beam indicator lamp ON, according to the high beam request signal.
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated headlamp high relay ON and turns the headlamp ON according to the high beam request signal.

EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER CONTROL

With the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) in the 2nd position and the ignition switch turned from ON or ACC to OFF, the battery saver feature is activated.

Under this condition, the headlamps remain illuminated for a period of time unless the lighting switch position is changed. If the lighting switch position is changed, then the headlamps are turned off.

HEADLAMP SYSTEM : Fail-safe

INFOID:000000012166443

CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

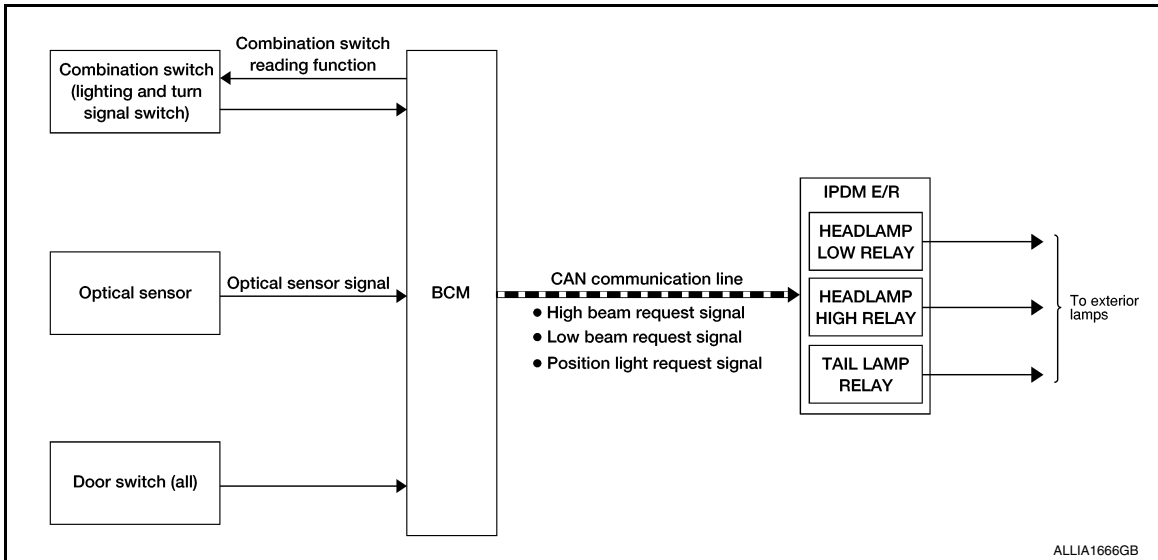
Control part	Fail-safe operation
Headlamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turns ON the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned ON</li> <li>• Turns OFF the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF</li> <li>• Headlamp high relay OFF</li> </ul>

## AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

### AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:000000012166444

#### SYSTEM DIAGRAM



#### OUTLINE

- Auto light system is controlled by each function of BCM and IPDM E/R.

Control by BCM:

- Combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function
- Headlamp control function
- Auto light function
- Delay timer function
- Auto light adjustment system

Control by IPDM E/R:

- Relay control function
- Auto light system has the auto light function and delay timer function.
- Auto light function automatically turns ON/OFF the exterior lamps\* and each illumination automatically, depending on the outside brightness.
- When auto light system turns the exterior lamps ON with the ignition switch OFF, delay timer function turns the exterior lamps OFF, depending on the vehicle condition with the auto light function after a certain period of time.

\*: Headlamps (LO/HI), parking lamps, side marker lamps and tail lamps. Headlamp (HI) depends on the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) condition.

#### AUTO LIGHT FUNCTION

- BCM detects the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) condition with the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function.
- BCM supplies voltage to optical sensor when the ignition switch is turned to ON or ACC.
- Optical sensor converts outside brightness (lux) to voltage and transmits the optical sensor signal to BCM.
- BCM judges outside brightness from the optical sensor signal and judges ON/OFF condition of the exterior lamp and each illumination according to the outside brightness.
- BCM transmits each request signal to IPDM E/R and combination meter via CAN communication according to ON/OFF condition of the auto light function.

#### NOTE:

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

# SYSTEM

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

ON/OFF timing differs based on the sensitivity of the setting. The setting can be set by CONSULT. Refer to [BCS-20, "HEAD LAMP : CONSULT Function \(BCM - HEAD LAMP\)"](#).

### AUTO LIGHT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

The auto light adjustment system automatically dims/brightens the display, according to brightness outside the vehicle, when lighting switch 1ST, lighting switch 2ND or lighting switch AUTO is operated. Refer to [EXL-12, "AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM : System Description"](#).

### DELAY TIMER FUNCTION

BCM turns the exterior lamp OFF depending on the vehicle condition with the auto light function when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

- Turns the exterior lamp OFF 5 minutes after detecting that any door opens (Door switch ON).
- Turns the exterior lamp OFF a certain period of time\* after closing all doors (Door switch ON→OFF).
- Turns the exterior lamp OFF with the ignition switch to ACC or the light switch OFF.

\*: The preset time is 45 seconds. The timer operating time can be set by CONSULT. Refer to [EXL-20, "HEAD LAMP : CONSULT Function \(BCM - HEAD LAMP\)"](#).

### NOTE:

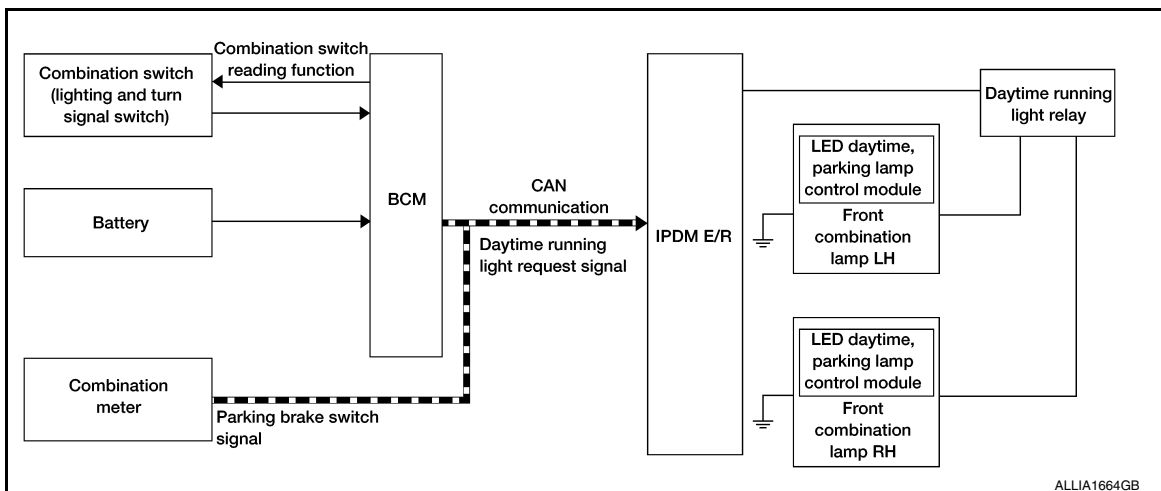
When any position other than the light switch AUTO is set, the auto light system function switches to the exterior lamp battery saver function.

### DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

#### DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:000000012166445

#### SYSTEM DIAGRAM



#### OUTLINE

- Turns the front combination lamps on through the LED daytime parking lamp control module as the daytime running light.
- Daytime running light is controlled by daytime running light control function and combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function of BCM and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

#### DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) condition by the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function.
- BCM detects the vehicle condition according to ignition switch.
- BCM detects the parking brake condition by the parking brake switch signal received from combination meter using CAN communication.
- BCM transmits the daytime running light request signal to IPDM E/R using CAN communication according to the daytime running light ON condition.

Daytime running light ON condition:

- Vehicle condition READY
- Lighting switch OFF or 1ST
- Lighting switch AUTO and the auto light function OFF judgment
- Parking brake switch OFF



# SYSTEM

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

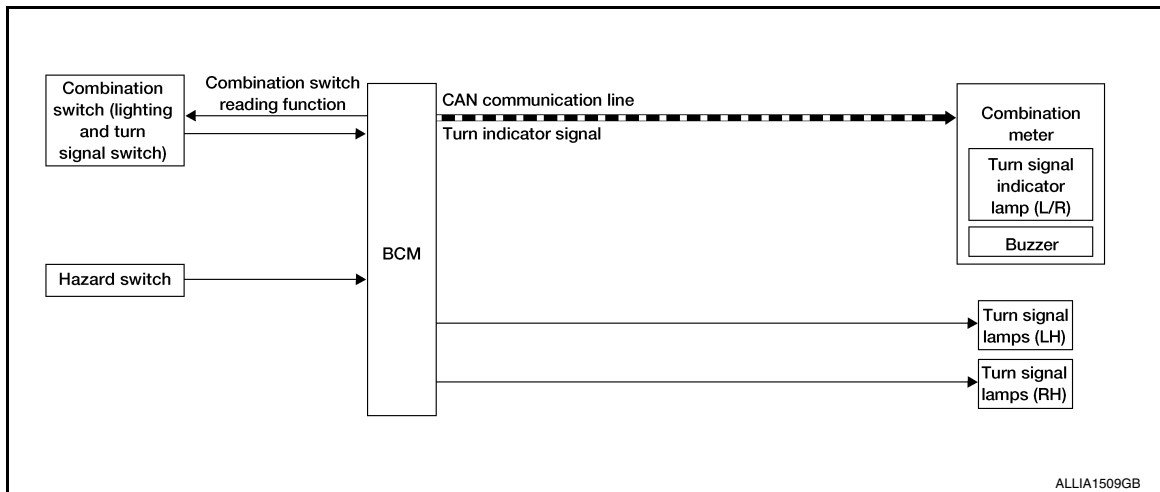
- IPDM E/R controls the daytime running light relay (ground-side) to turn ON according to the daytime running light request signal.
- Power is supplied from the daytime running light relay to front combination lamp RH and LH, and then daytime running lamps are illuminated.

## TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

### TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:000000012166446

#### SYSTEM DIAGRAM



#### OUTLINE

Turn signal lamp and the hazard warning lamp are controlled by combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function and the flasher control function of BCM.

#### TURN SIGNAL LAMP OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) condition by the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function.
- BCM supplies voltage to the right (left) turn signal lamp circuit when the ignition switch is ON and the turn signal switch is in the right (left) position. BCM blinks the turn signal lamp.

#### HAZARD WARNING LAMP OPERATION

BCM supplies voltage to both turn signal lamps circuits when the hazard switch is ON. BCM blinks the hazard warning lamp.

#### TURN SIGNAL INDICATOR LAMP AND TURN SIGNAL OPERATION

- BCM transmits the turn signal indicator lamp signal to the combination meter using CAN communication while the turn signal lamp and the hazard warning lamp are operating.
- Combination meter outputs the turn signal sound with the integrated buzzer while blinking the turn signal indicator lamp according to the turn signal indicator lamp signal.

#### 3-TIME FLASH FUNCTION

- By a short touch of the turn signal lever, BCM blinks the turn signal three times in the selected direction.
- Cancel the operation with a short touch of the turn signal lever in the reverse direction during the 3-time flasher function operation.

#### HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

- BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status from the current value.
- BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

#### NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while operating the hazard warning lamp.

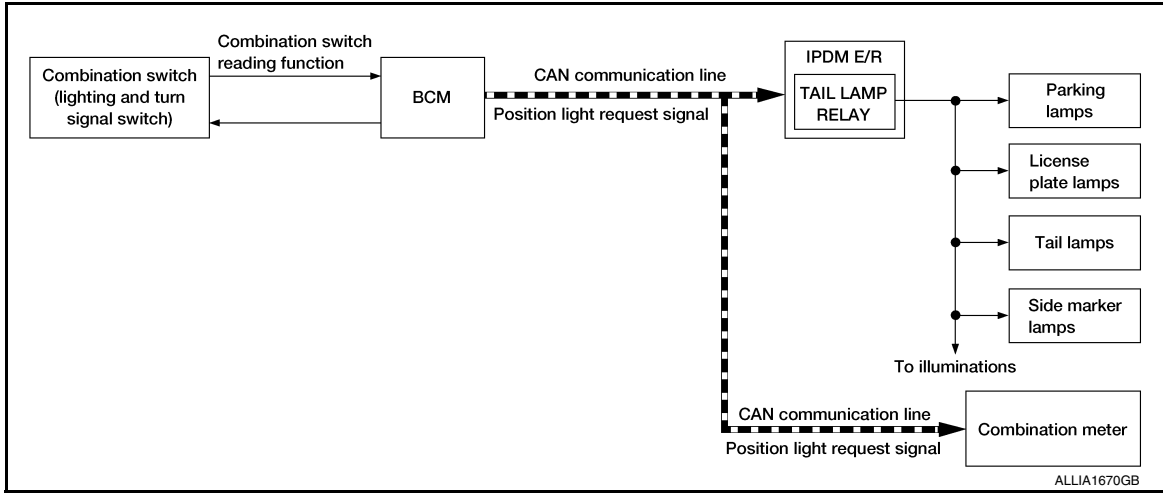
## PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMP SYSTEM

### PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMP SYSTEM : System De-

scription

INFOID:000000012166447

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



OUTLINE

Parking, license plate, side marker and tail lamps are controlled by combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function, headlamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMP OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) condition by the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function.
- BCM transmits the position light request signal to IPDM E/R and the combination meter via CAN communication according to the ON/OFF condition of the parking, license plate, side marker and tail lamps.

Parking, license plate, side marker and tail lamp ON condition:

- Lighting switch 1ST
- Lighting switch 2ND
- Lighting switch AUTO and the auto light function ON judgment
- Lighting switch AUTO with the front fog lamp switch ON and the ignition switch ON
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated tail lamp relay ON and turns the parking, license plate, side marker and tail lamps ON according to the position light request signal.
- Combination meter turns the tail lamp indicator lamp ON according to the position light request signal.

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMP SYSTEM : Fail-Safe

INFOID:000000012166448

CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

Control part	Fail-safe operation
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parking lamps</li> <li>• License plate lamps</li> <li>• Illumination</li> <li>• Tail lamps</li> <li>• Side marker lamps</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turns ON the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned ON</li> <li>• Turns OFF the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF</li> </ul>

BACK-UP LAMP SYSTEM

# SYSTEM

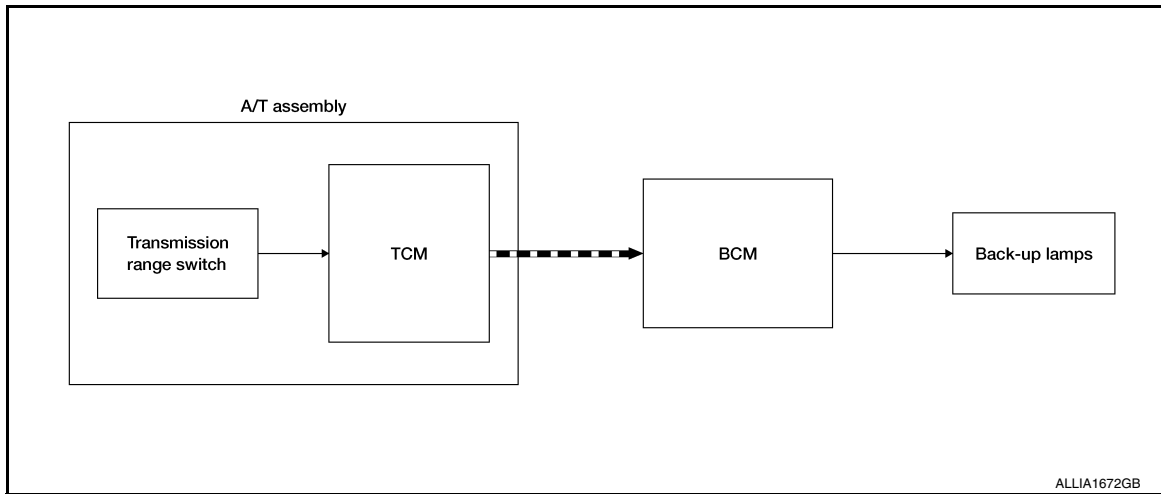
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## BACK-UP LAMP SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:000000012166449

### SYSTEM DIAGRAM



### OUTLINE

Back-up lamp is controlled by back-up lamp control function of TCM.

### BACK-UP LAMP OPERATION

- TCM detects the shift selector lever position status from transmission range switch.
- TCM sends request signal via CAN communication and turns the back-up lamps ON when back-up lamp conditions are satisfied.

Back-up lamp ON condition:

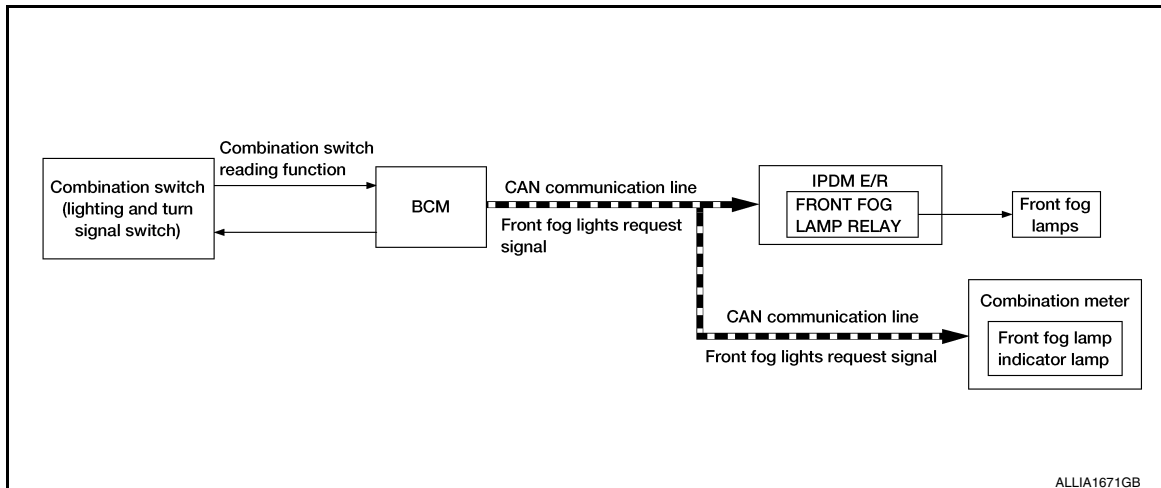
- Ignition switch ON
- Shift selector lever position R

## FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

### FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:000000012166450

### SYSTEM DIAGRAM



### OUTLINE

Front fog lamp is controlled by combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function, front fog lamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

### FRONT FOG LAMP OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) condition by the combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function.
- BCM transmits the front fog lights request signal to IPDM E/R and the combination meter via CAN communication according to the front fog lamp ON condition.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# SYSTEM

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Front fog lamp ON condition:

- Front fog lamp switch ON, and any of the following conditions are satisfied (except for the high beam ON):
- Lighting switch 2ND
- Lighting switch AUTO and the ignition switch ON

IPDM E/R turns the integrated front fog lamp relay ON and turns the front fog lamp ON according to the front fog lights request signal.

Combination meter turns the front fog lamp indicator lamp ON according to the front fog lights request signal.

## FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM : Fail-Safe

INFOID:000000012166451

### CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

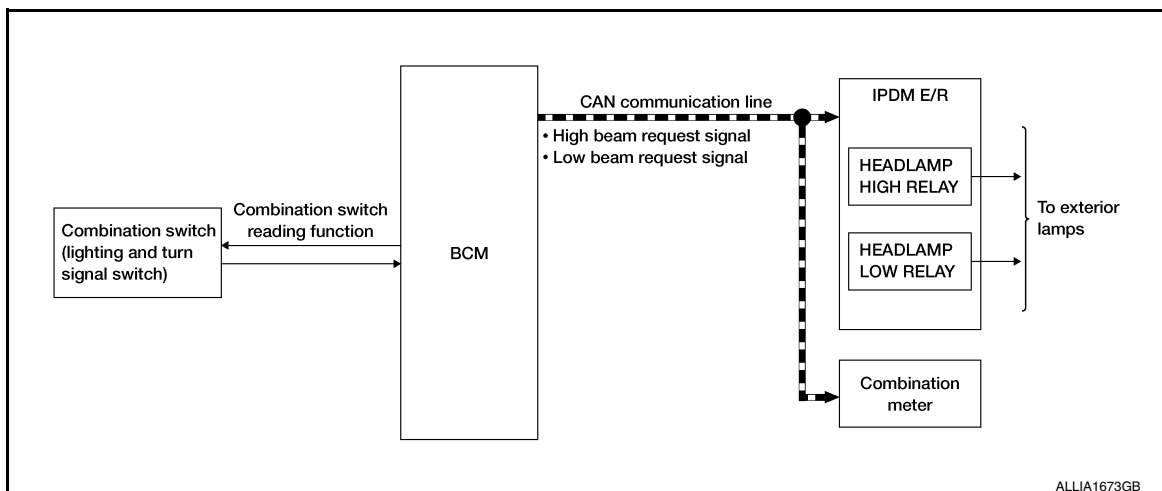
Control part	Fail-safe operation
Front fog lamp	Front fog lamp relay OFF

## EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

### EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:000000012166452

#### SYSTEM DIAGRAM



#### OUTLINE

- Exterior lamp battery saver system is controlled by each function of BCM and IPDM E/R.

Control by BCM:

- Combination switch (lighting and turn signal switch) reading function
- Exterior lamp battery saver function

Control by IPDM E/R:

- Relay control function
- BCM turns the exterior lamp OFF\* according to the vehicle status when ignition switch is turned OFF while exterior lamp is ON to prevent battery discharge.

\*: Headlamp (HI/LO).

#### EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER ACTIVATION

- BCM activates the timer and turns the exterior lamp OFF 45 seconds after the ignition switch is turned from ON→OFF with the exterior lamps ON.
- When in any of following conditions (after the exterior lamp battery saver is activated), exterior lamps can be turned ON:
  - Ignition switch is turned from OFF→ACC/ON.
  - Lighting switch is changed.

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

### COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000012166453

### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Direct Diagnostic Mode	Description
ECU Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Self Diagnostic Result	The BCM self diagnostic results are displayed.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output data is displayed in real time.
Active Test	The BCM activates outputs to test components.
Work support	The settings for BCM functions can be changed.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The vehicle specification can be read and saved.</li> <li>The vehicle specification can be written when replacing BCM.</li> </ul>
CAN Diag Support Mntr	The result of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication is displayed.

### SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions:

System	Sub System	Direct Diagnostic Mode						
		ECU Identification	Self Diagnostic Result	Data Monitor	Active Test	Work support	Configuration	CAN Diag Support Mntr
Door lock	DOOR LOCK		x	x	x	x		
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER			x	x	x		
Warning chime	BUZZER			x	x			
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP			x	x	x		
Exterior lamp	HEADLAMP			x	x	x		
Wiper and washer	WIPER			x	x	x		
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER			x	x	x		
Air conditioner	AIR CONDITIONER			x				
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY		x	x	x	x		
Combination switch	COMB SW			x				
BCM	BCM	x	x			x	x	x
Immobilizer	IMMU		x	x	x			
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER			x	x			
Back door open	TRUNK			x				
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM			x	x	x		
RAP system	RETAINED PWR			x				
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER			x	x			
TPMS	AIR PRESSURE MONITOR		x	x	x			

### FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD)

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

The BCM records the following vehicle condition at the time a particular DTC is detected, and displays it on CONSULT.

CONSULT screen item	Indication/Unit	Description
Vehicle Speed	km/h	Vehicle speed at the moment a particular DTC is detected
Odo/Trip Meter	km	Total mileage (Odometer value) at the moment a particular DTC is detected
Vehicle Condition	SLEEP>LOCK	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK"*).
	SLEEP>OFF	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".)
	LOCK>ACC	While turning power supply position from "LOCK"*to "ACC"
	ACC>ON	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN"
	RUN>ACC	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Vehicle is stopped and selector lever is in P position.)
	CRANK>RUN	While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it)
	RUN>URGENT	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation)
	ACC>OFF	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF"
	OFF>LOCK	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK"*
	OFF>ACC	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC"
	ON>CRANK	While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING"
	OFF>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode
	LOCK>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK"*. ) to low power consumption mode
	LOCK	Power supply position is "LOCK" (Ignition switch OFF)*
	OFF	Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF)
	ACC	Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC)
	ON	Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)
	ENGINE RUN	Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running)
CRANKING	Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking)	
IGN Counter	0 - 39	<p>The number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now.</li> <li>• The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition is switched OFF → ON.</li> <li>• The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.</li> </ul>

### NOTE:

\*: Power supply position shifts to "LOCK" from "OFF", when ignition switch is in the OFF position, selector lever is in the P position, and any of the following conditions are met:

- Closing door
- Opening door
- Door is locked using door request switch
- Door is locked using Intelligent Key

The power supply position shifts to "ACC" when the push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pushed at "LOCK".

## HEADLAMP

### HEADLAMP : CONSULT Function (BCM - HEADLAMP)

INFOID:0000000012166454

### DATA MONITOR

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Monitor Item [Unit]	Description	
PUSH SW [On/Off]	Indicates condition of push-button ignition switch.	A
ENGINE STATE [Stop/Stall/Crank/Run]	Indicates engine status received from ECM on CAN communication line.	
VEH SPEED 1 [km/h]	Indicates vehicle speed signal received from ABS on CAN communication line.	B
TURN SIGNAL R [On/Off]	Indicates condition of combination switch.	
TURN SIGNAL L [On/Off]		C
TAIL LAMP SW [On/Off]		
HI BEAM SW [On/Off]		
HEAD LAMP SW 1 [On/Off]		D
HEAD LAMP SW 2 [On/Off]		
PASSING SW [On/Off]		
AUTO LIGHT SW [On/Off]		E
FR FOG SW [On/Off]		
DOOR SW-DR [On/Off]		Indicates condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS [On/Off]	Indicates condition of front door switch RH.	
DOOR SW-RR [On/Off]	Indicates condition of rear door switch RH.	
DOOR SW-RL [On/Off]	Indicates condition of rear door switch LH.	G
DOOR SW-BK [On/Off]	Indicates condition of back door switch.	
OPTI SEN (DTCT) [V]	Indicates outside brightness voltage signal from optical sensor.	H
OPTI SEN (FILT) [V]	Indicates outside brightness voltage signal from optical sensor filtered by BCM.	

## ACTIVE TEST

Test Item	Description	
FR FOG LAMP	This test is able to check front fog lamp operation [On/Off].	J
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT	This test is able to check daytime running lamp operation [On/Off].	
ILL DIM SIGNAL	This test is able to check head lamp illumination dimming operation [On/Off].	

## WORK SUPPORT

Support Item	Setting	Description	
TWILIGHT ON	MODE2*	Auto lamp function ON.	EXL
	MODE1	Auto lamp function OFF.	
WIPER LINK	MODE4	This mode is not used.	M
	MODE3*	Wiper link function operates in INT, LOW and HI.	
	MODE2	Wiper link function operates in LOW and HI.	
	MODE1	Wiper link function OFF.	N
CUSTOM A/LIGHT SETTING	MODE4	Less sensitive than normal setting (turns ON later).	
	MODE3	More sensitive than MODE2.	O
	MODE2	More sensitive than normal setting (turns ON earlier).	
	MODE1*	Normal setting.	P

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Support Item	Setting	Description
ILL DELAY SET	MODE 8	Auto lamp delay timer.
	MODE 7	
	MODE 6	
	MODE 4	
	MODE 5	
	MODE 3	
	MODE 2	
	MODE 1*	

\* : Initial setting

## FLASHER

### FLASHER : CONSULT Function (BCM - FLASHER)

INFOID:000000012166455

### DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item [Unit]	Description
REQ SW -DR [On/Off]	Indicates condition of door request switch LH.
REQ SW -AS [On/Off]	Indicates condition of door request switch RH.
PUSH SW [On/Off]	Indicates condition of push-button ignition switch.
TURN SIGNAL R [On/Off]	Indicates condition of turn signal function of combination switch.
TURN SIGNAL L [On/Off]	
HAZARD SW [On/Off]	Indicates condition of hazard switch.
RKE-LOCK [On/Off]	Indicates condition of lock signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-UNLOCK [On/Off]	Indicates condition of unlock signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-PANIC [On/Off]	Indicates condition of panic alarm signal from Intelligent Key.

### ACTIVE TEST

Test Item	Description
FLASHER	This test is able to check turn signal lamp operation [Off/LH/RH].

### WORK SUPPORT

Support item	Setting	Description
3-TIME FLASHER SETTING	ON*	3-Time flasher setting ON.
	OFF	3-Time flasher setting OFF.

\* : Initial setting



**DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)**

**Diagnosis Description**

INFOID:000000012166456

**AUTO ACTIVE TEST**

**Description**

In auto active test mode, the IPDM E/R sends a drive signal to the following systems to check their operation:

- Front wiper (LO, HI)
- Front fog lamps
- Parking lamps
- Side marker lamps
- Tail lamps
- License plate lamps
- Daytime running lamps
- Headlamps (LO, HI)
- A/C compressor
- Cooling fans (LO, HI)

**Operation Procedure**

**CAUTION:**

**Do not start the engine.**

**NOTE:**

When auto active test is performed with hood opened, sprinkle water on windshield before hand.

**NOTE:**

- If auto active test mode cannot be actuated, check door switch system. Refer to [DLK-98, "Component Function Check"](#).
  - When auto active test mode has to be cancelled halfway through test, turn ignition switch OFF.
1. Close the hood and lift the wiper arms from the windshield. (Prevent windshield damage due to wiper operation)
  2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
  3. Turn the ignition switch ON, and within 20 seconds, press the front door switch LH 10 times. Then turn the ignition switch OFF.
  4. Turn the ignition switch ON within 10 seconds. After that the horn sounds once, and the auto active test starts.
  5. After a series of the following operations is repeated 3 times, auto active test is completed.

**Inspection in Auto Active Test Mode**

When auto active test mode is actuated, the following operation sequence is repeated 3 times.

Operation sequence	Inspection Location	Operation
1	Front wiper	LO for 3 seconds → HI for 3 seconds
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front fog lamps</li> <li>• Parking lamps</li> <li>• Side marker lamps</li> <li>• Tail lamps</li> <li>• License plate lamps</li> </ul>	10 seconds
3	Daytime running lamps	10 seconds
4	Headlamps	LO ⇔ HI 5 times
5	A/C compressor	ON ⇔ OFF 5 times
6*	Cooling fans	LO for 5 seconds → HI for 5 seconds

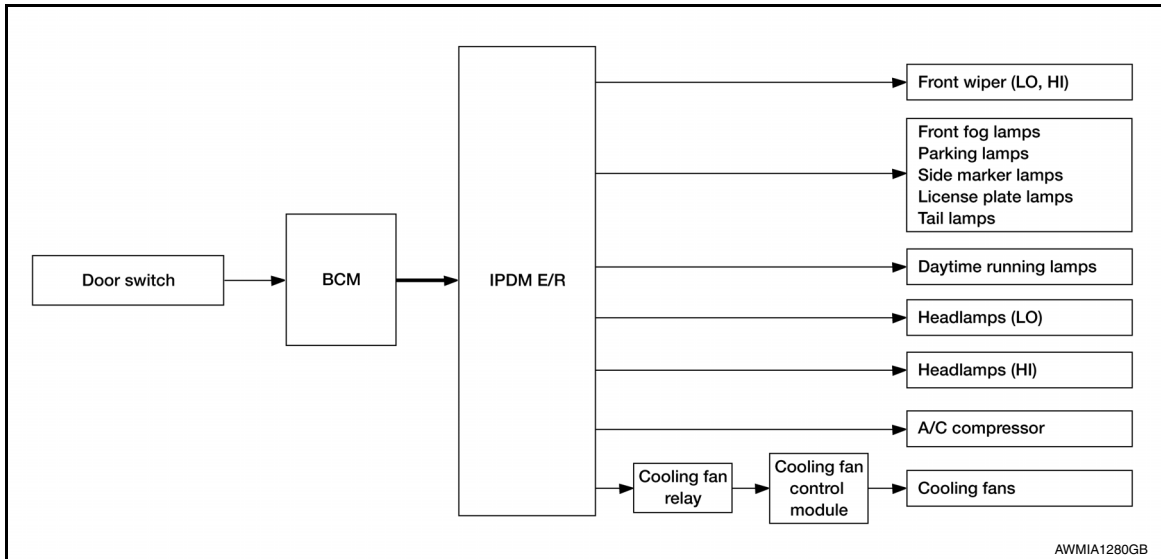
\*: Outputs duty ratio of 50% for 5 seconds → duty ratio of 100% for 5 seconds on the cooling fan control module.

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Concept of auto active test



- IPDM E/R starts the auto active test with the door switch signals transmitted by BCM via CAN communication. Therefore, the CAN communication line between IPDM E/R and BCM is considered normal if the auto active test starts successfully.
- The auto active test facilitates troubleshooting if any systems controlled by IPDM E/R cannot be operated.

Diagnosis chart in auto active test mode

Symptom	Inspection contents	Possible cause
Any of the following components do not operate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front fog lamps</li> <li>• Parking lamps</li> <li>• Side marker lamps</li> <li>• License plate lamps</li> <li>• Tail lamps</li> <li>• Daytime running lamps</li> <li>• Headlamp (HI, LO)</li> <li>• Front wiper</li> </ul>	Perform auto active test. Does the applicable system operate?	YES BCM signal input circuit
		NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lamp or motor</li> <li>• Lamp or motor ground circuit</li> <li>• Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and applicable system</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>
Cooling fans do not operate	Perform auto active test. Do the cooling fans operate?	YES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ECM signal input circuit</li> <li>• CAN communication signal between ECM and IPDM E/R</li> </ul>
		NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cooling fans</li> <li>• Harness or connectors between cooling fans and cooling fan control module</li> <li>• Cooling fan control module</li> <li>• Harness or connectors between cooling fan relay and cooling fan control module</li> <li>• Cooling fan relay</li> <li>• Harness or connectors between IPDM E/R and cooling fan relay</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>

## CONSULT Function (IPDM E/R)

INFOID:0000000012166457

### CAUTION:

After disconnecting the CONSULT vehicle interface (VI) from the data link connector, the ignition must be cycled OFF → ON (for at least 5 seconds) → OFF. If this step is not performed, the BCM may not go to "sleep mode", potentially causing a discharged battery and a no-start condition.

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with IPDM E/R.

Direct Diagnostic Mode	Description
ECU Identification	The IPDM E/R part number is displayed.
Self Diagnostic Result	The IPDM E/R self diagnostic results are displayed.
Data Monitor	The IPDM E/R input/output data is displayed in real time.
Active Test	The IPDM E/R activates outputs to test components.

## ECU IDENTIFICATION

The IPDM E/R part number is displayed.

## SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [PCS-21, "DTC Index"](#).

## DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item [Unit]	Main Signals	Description
MOTOR FAN REQ [%]	×	Indicates cooling fan speed signal received from ECM on CAN communication line.
AC COMP REQ [On/Off]	×	Indicates A/C compressor request signal received from ECM on CAN communication line.
TAIL&CLR REQ [On/Off]	×	Indicates position light request signal received from BCM on CAN communication line.
HL LO REQ [On/Off]	×	Indicates low beam request signal received from BCM on CAN communication line.
HL HI REQ [On/Off]	×	Indicates high beam request signal received from BCM on CAN communication line.
FR FOG REQ [On/Off]	×	Indicates front fog light request signal received from BCM on CAN communication line.
FR WIP REQ [Stop/1LOW/Low/Hi]	×	Indicates front wiper request signal received from BCM on CAN communication line.
WIP AUTO STOP [STOP P/ACT P]	×	Indicates condition of front wiper auto stop signal.
WIP PROT [Off/BLOCK]	×	Indicates condition of front wiper fail-safe operation.
IGN RLY1 -REQ [On/Off]		Indicates ignition switch ON signal received from BCM on CAN communication line.
IGN RLY [On/Off]	×	Indicates condition of ignition relay.
PUSH SW [On/Off]		Indicates condition of push-button ignition switch.
INTER/NP SW [On/Off]		Indicates condition of CVT shift position.
ST RLY CONT [On/Off]		Indicates starter relay status signal received from BCM on CAN communication line.
IHBT RLY -REQ [On/Off]		Indicates starter control relay signal received from BCM on CAN communication line.
ST/INH RLY [Off/ ST /INH]		Indicates condition of starter relay and starter control relay.
DETENT SW [On/Off]		Indicates condition of CVT shift selector (park position switch).
DTRL REQ [Off]		Indicates daytime light request signal received from BCM on CAN communication line.
HOOD SW [On/Off]		Indicates condition of hood switch.
THFT HRN REQ [On/Off]		Indicates theft warning horn request signal received from BCM on CAN communication line.
HORN CHIRP [On/Off]		Indicates horn reminder signal received from BCM on CAN communication line.
HOOD SW 2 [On/Off]		Indicates condition of hood switch 2.

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
HORN	This test is able to check horn operation [On].
FRONT WIPER	This test is able to check wiper motor operation [Hi/Lo/Off].
MOTOR FAN	This test is able to check cooling fan operation [4/3/2/1].
EXTERNAL LAMPS	This test is able to check external lamp operation [Fog/Hi/Lo/Tail/Off].

# ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM, IPDM E/R

List of ECU Reference

INFOID:0000000012166458

ECU	Reference
BCM	<a href="#">BCS-31, "Reference Value"</a>
	<a href="#">BCS-51, "Fail Safe"</a>
	<a href="#">BCS-52, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"</a>
IPDM E/R	<a href="#">BCS-53, "DTC Index"</a>
	<a href="#">PCS-13, "Reference Value"</a>
	<a href="#">PCS-20, "Fail Safe"</a>
	<a href="#">PCS-21, "DTC Index"</a>

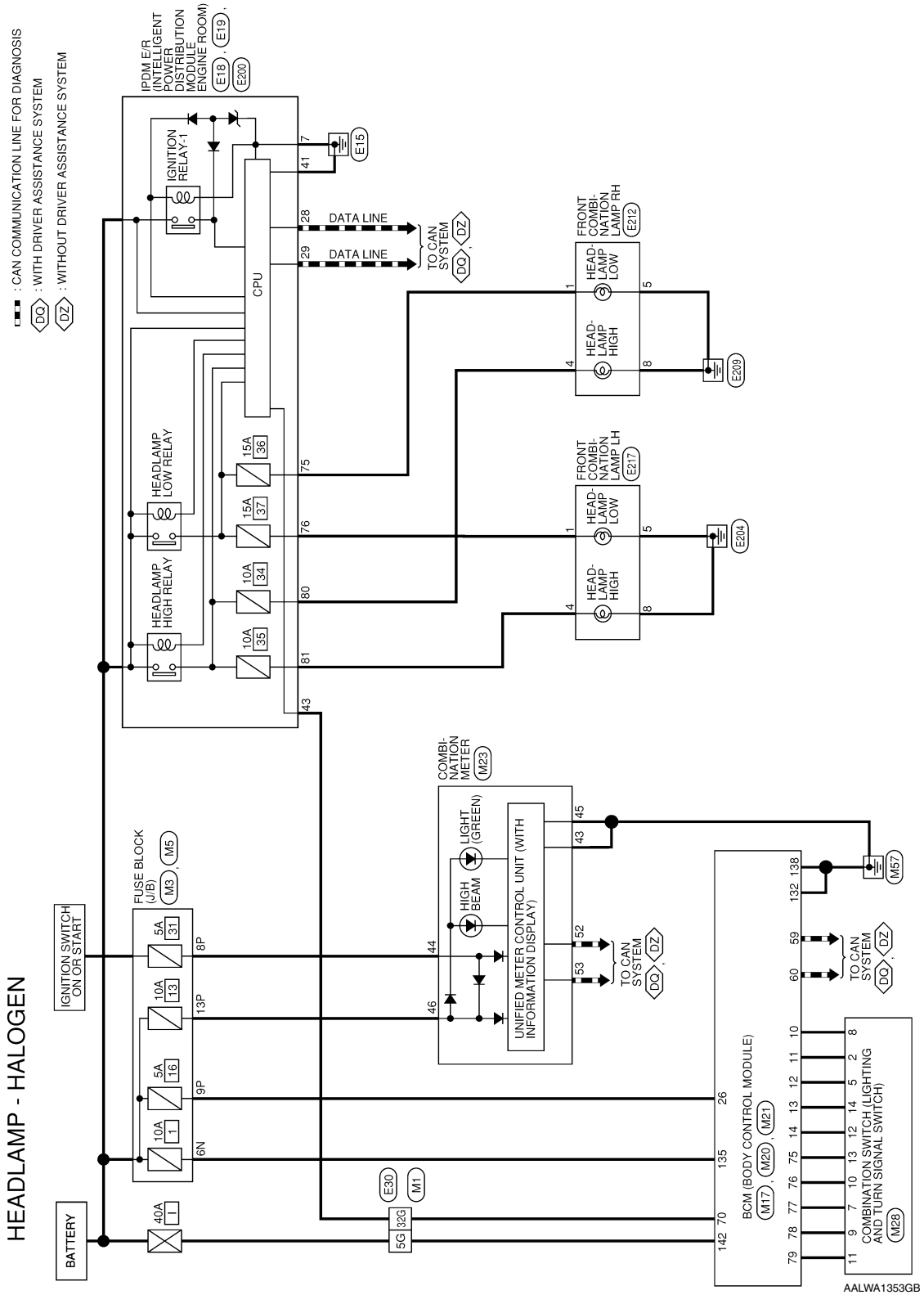
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

## WIRING DIAGRAM

### HEADLAMP

#### Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000012166459



AALWA1353GB

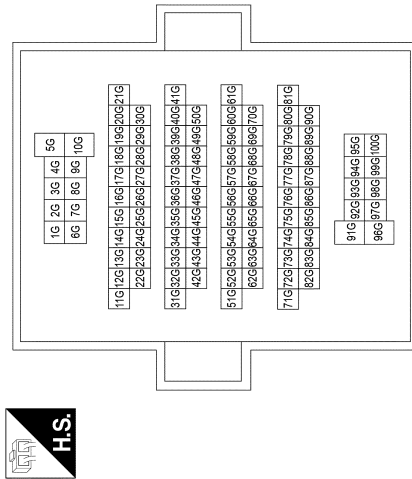
# HEADLAMP

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

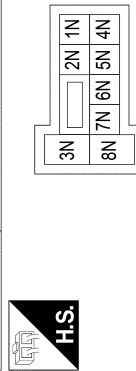
## HEADLAMP CONNECTORS - HALOGEN

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRES TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



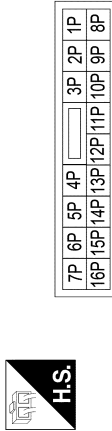
Terminal No.	5G	32G
Color of Wire	W	G
Signal Name	-	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	CS06FW-M2
Connector Color	WHITE



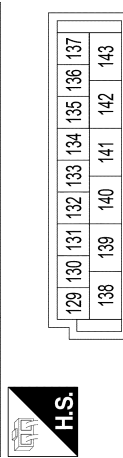
Terminal No.	8N
Color of Wire	LG
Signal Name	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



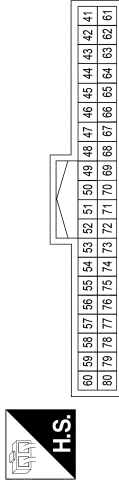
Terminal No.	8P	9P	13P
Color of Wire	BR	Y	G
Signal Name	-	-	-

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA
Connector Color	WHITE



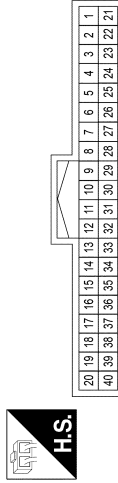
Terminal No.	132	135	138	142
Color of Wire	B	LG	B	W
Signal Name	GND2	BAT BCM FUSE	GND1	BAT-POWER F/L

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	59	60	70	75	76	77	78	79
Color of Wire	P	L	G	W	R	P	G	
Signal Name	CAN-L	CAN-H	IGN USM OUT 1	COMBI SW OUT 5	COMBI SW OUT 4	COMBI SW OUT 3	COMBI SW OUT 2	COMBI SW OUT 1

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH
Connector Color	GREEN



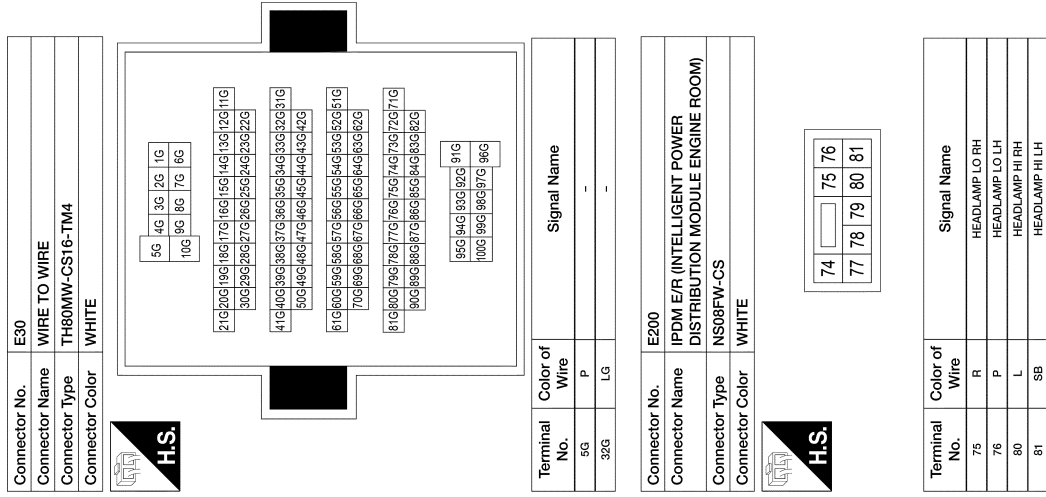
Terminal No.	10	11	12	13	14	26
Color of Wire	W	BG	R	G	P	Y
Signal Name	COMBI SW IN 5	COMBI SW IN 4	COMBI SW IN 3	COMBI SW IN 2	COMBI SW IN 1	SHORTING INPUT

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

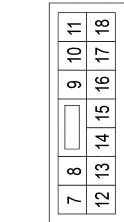
# HEADLAMP

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

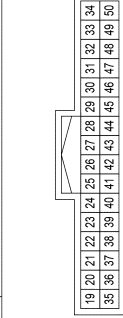


Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



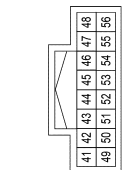
Terminal No.	7	Color of Wire	B	Signal Name	P-GND
--------------	---	---------------	---	-------------	-------

Connector No.	E19
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



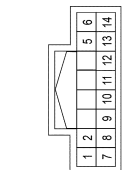
Terminal No.	28	Color of Wire	P	Signal Name	CAN-L
29	L	CAN-H			
41	B	S-GND			
43	LG	IGN SIGNAL			

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



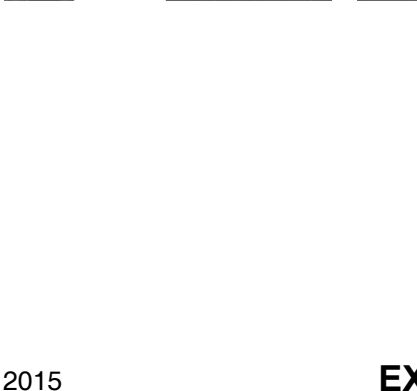
Terminal No.	43	Color of Wire	B	Signal Name	GND1
44	BR	POWER (IGN)			
45	B	GND2			
46	G	POWER (BAT)			
52	P	CAN-L			
53	L	CAN-H			

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (LIGHTING AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	2	Color of Wire	BG	Signal Name	-
5	R	-			
7	R	-			
8	W	-			
9	P	-			
10	W	-			
11	G	-			
12	P	-			
13	BG	-			
14	G	-			

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRED TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CST16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	5G	Color of Wire	P	Signal Name	-
32G	LG	-			

Connector No.	E200
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	74	Color of Wire	R	Signal Name	HEADLAMP LO RH
76	P	HEADLAMP LO LH			
80	L	HEADLAMP HI RH			
81	SB	HEADLAMP HI LH			



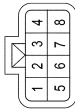
# HEADLAMP

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

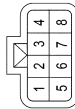
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

Connector No.	E212
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS08FGY-PR
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	-
4	L	-
5	B	-
8	B	-

Connector No.	E217
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS08FGY-PR
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	-
4	SB	-
5	B	-
8	B	-

AALIA4059GB



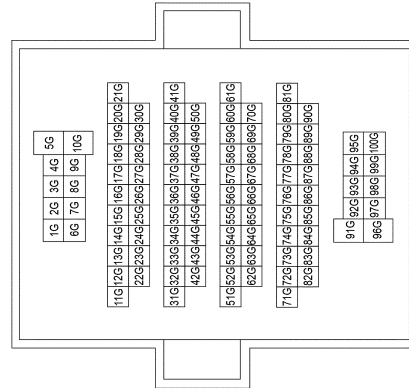
# DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

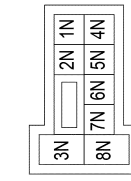
## DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM CONNECTORS

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRES TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



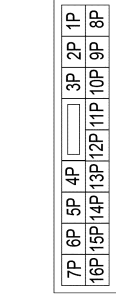
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5G	W	-
29G	V	-
32G	G	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	CS06FW-M2
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6N	LG	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8P	BR	-
9P	Y	-
13P	G	-

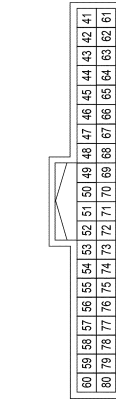
Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name						
129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137
138	139	140	141	142	143			

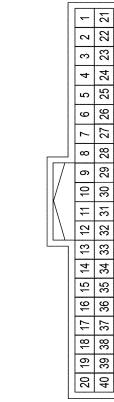
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
132	B	GND2
135	LG	BAT BCM FUSE
138	B	GND1
142	W	BAT-POWER F/L

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H
70	G	IGN USM OUT 1
75	BG	COMBI SW OUT 5
76	W	COMBI SW OUT 4
77	R	COMBI SW OUT 3
78	P	COMBI SW OUT 2
79	G	COMBI SW OUT 1

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH
Connector Color	GREEN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	W	COMBI SW IN 5
11	BG	COMBI SW IN 4
12	R	COMBI SW IN 3
13	G	COMBI SW IN 2
14	P	COMBI SW IN 1
26	Y	SHORTING INPUT

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

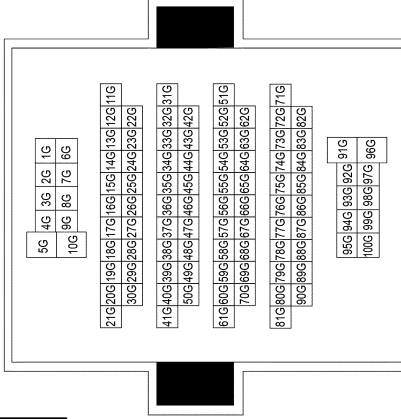
Connector No.	E19
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
28	P	CAN-L
29	L	CAN-H
41	B	S-GND
43	LG	IGN SIGNAL

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CST16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5G	P	-
29G	L	-
32G	LG	-

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (LIGHTING AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5	6		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BG	-
5	R	-
7	R	-
8	W	-
9	P	-
10	W	-
11	G	-
12	P	-
13	BG	-
14	G	-

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



7	8	9	10	11		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	B	P-GND
14	Y	DTRL

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
43	B	GND1
44	BR	POWER (IGN)
45	B	GND2
46	G	POWER (BAT)
52	P	CAN-L
53	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
26	V	PKG SW

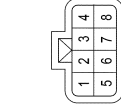
AALIA4047GB

# DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

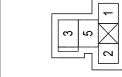
[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

7	B	-
Connector No.	E217	
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH	
Connector Type	RS08FGY-PR	
Connector Color	GRAY	



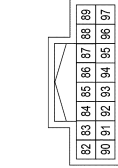
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	LG	-
7	B	-

Connector No.	E222	
Connector Name	DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY	
Connector Type	MS02FL-M2-LC	
Connector Color	BLUE	



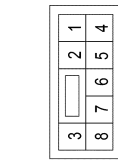
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y	-
2	Y	-
3	LG	-
5	Y	-

81	SB	HEADLAMP HI LH
Connector No.	E201	
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH	
Connector Color	WHITE	

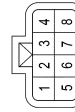


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
85	V	DTRL RLY

Connector No.	E207	
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS	
Connector Color	WHITE	

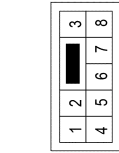


Terminal No.	1	Y	-
Connector No.	E212		
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH		
Connector Type	RS08FGY-PR		
Connector Color	GRAY		



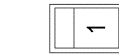
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	LG	-

Connector No.	E31	
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	
Connector Type	NS08MW-CS	
Connector Color	WHITE	



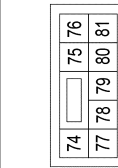
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y	-

Connector No.	E35	
Connector Name	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH	
Connector Type	P01FB-A	
Connector Color	BLACK	



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-

Connector No.	E200	
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS	
Connector Color	WHITE	



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
75	R	HEADLAMP LO RH
76	P	HEADLAMP LO LH
80	L	HEADLAMP HI RH

AALIA4048GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P



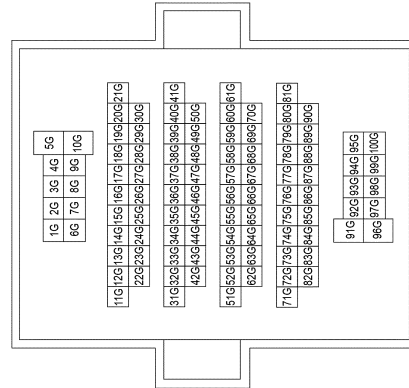
# AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

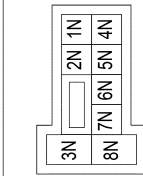
## AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM CONNECTORS

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRES TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



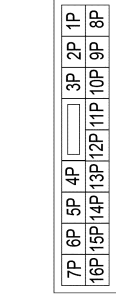
Terminal No.	5G	32G
Color of Wire	W	G
Signal Name	-	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	CS06FW-M2
Connector Color	WHITE



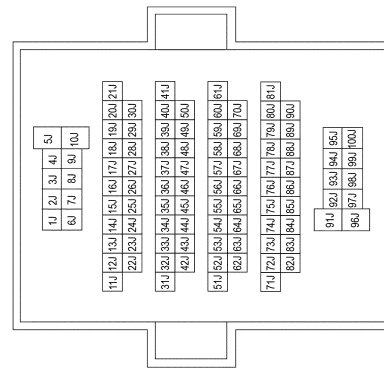
Terminal No.	8N
Color of Wire	LG
Signal Name	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



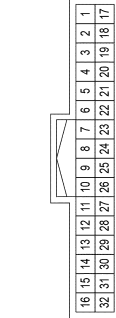
Terminal No.	9P
Color of Wire	Y
Signal Name	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRES TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FDGY-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	GRAY



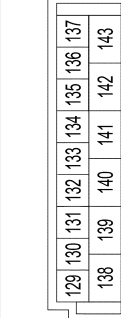
Terminal No.	72J	73J
Color of Wire	Y	P
Signal Name	-	-

Connector No.	M8
Connector Name	WIRES TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	15	16
Color of Wire	V	W
Signal Name	-	-

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	132	135	138	142
Color of Wire	B	LG	B	W
Signal Name	GND2	BAT BCM FUSE	GND1	BAT-POWER F/L

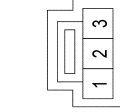
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

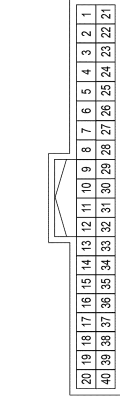
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

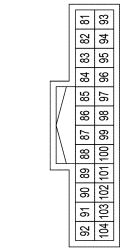
Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	OPTICAL SENSOR
Connector Type	TK03FW
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH
Connector Color	GREEN

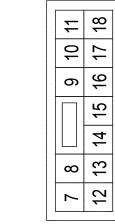


Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH24FGY-NH
Connector Color	GRAY



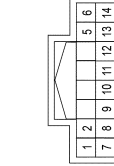
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	BR	-
2	Y	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	BR	A/L POWER SUPPLY 5V
4	Y	A/L SIGNAL
10	W	COMBI SW IN 5
11	BG	COMBI SW IN 4
12	R	COMBI SW IN 3
13	G	COMBI SW IN 2
14	P	COMBI SW IN 1
17	B	GND RF A/L
26	Y	SHORTING INPUT

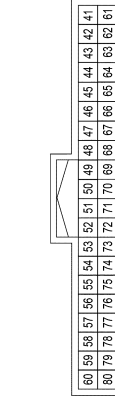
Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (LIGHTING AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BG	-
5	R	-
7	R	-
8	W	-
9	P	-
10	W	-
11	G	-
12	P	-
13	BG	-
14	G	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82	Y	RL DOOR SW
83	V	RR DOOR SW
94	W	AS DOOR SW
96	P	DR DOOR SW

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H
70	G	IGN USM OUT 1
75	BG	COMBI SW OUT 5
76	W	COMBI SW OUT 4
77	R	COMBI SW OUT 3
78	P	COMBI SW OUT 2
79	G	COMBI SW OUT 1

AALIA4035GB

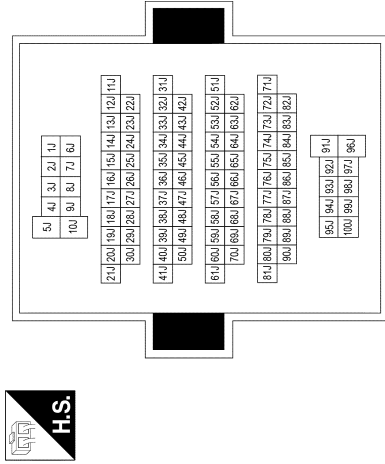


# AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

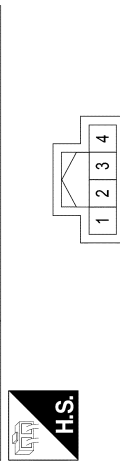
[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MDGY-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	GRAY



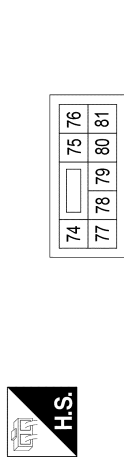
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
72J	Y	-
73J	BR	-

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



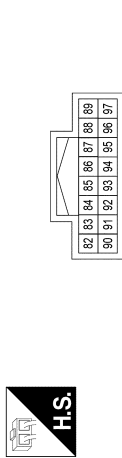
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	BR	-

Connector No.	E200
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



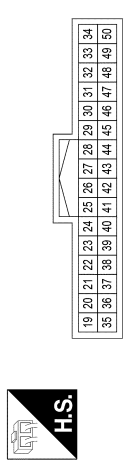
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
75	R	HEADLAMP LO RH
76	P	HEADLAMP LO LH
80	L	HEADLAMP HI RH
81	SB	HEADLAMP HI LH

Connector No.	E201
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



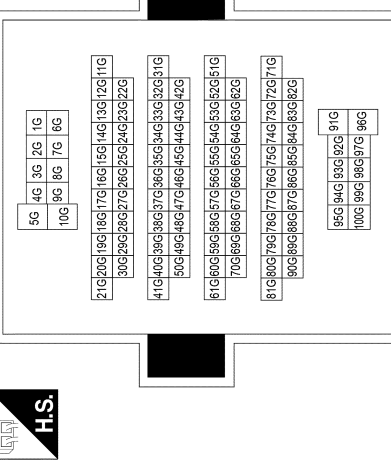
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
90	Y	PARKING

Connector No.	E19
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
28	P	CAN-L
29	L	CAN-H
41	B	S-GND
43	LG	IGN SIGNAL

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5G	P	-
32G	LG	-

AALIA4036GB

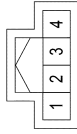
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

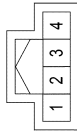
[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	B116
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



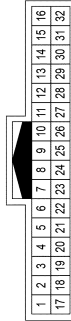
Terminal No.	3	Color of Wire	V	Signal Name	-
--------------	---	---------------	---	-------------	---

Connector No.	B118
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



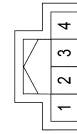
Terminal No.	3	Color of Wire	V	Signal Name	-
--------------	---	---------------	---	-------------	---

Connector No.	B102
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	15	Color of Wire	V	Signal Name	-
	16	Color of Wire	SB	Signal Name	-

Connector No.	B108
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	3	Color of Wire	SB	Signal Name	-
--------------	---	---------------	----	-------------	---

AALIA4037GB



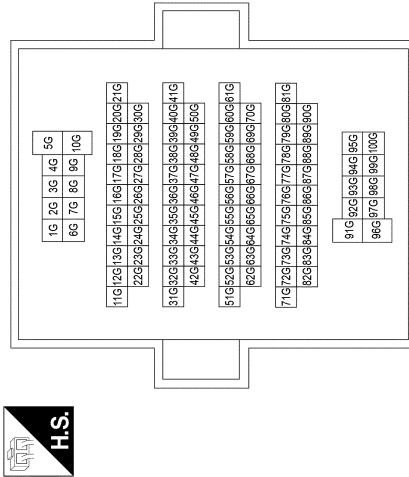
# FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

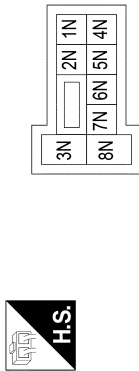
## FRONT FOG LAMP CONNECTORS

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRES TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



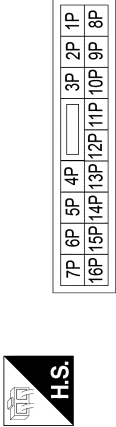
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5G	W	-
32G	G	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	CS06FW-M2
Connector Color	WHITE



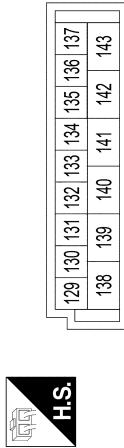
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8N	LG	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



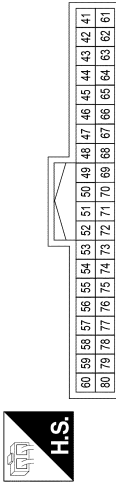
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8P	BR	-
9P	Y	-
13P	G	-

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA
Connector Color	WHITE



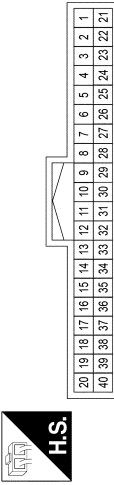
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
132	B	GND2
138	LG	BAT BCM FUSE
142	W	GND1 BAT-POWER F/L

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H
70	G	IGN USM OUT 1
75	BG	COMBI SW OUT 5
76	W	COMBI SW OUT 4
77	R	COMBI SW OUT 3
78	P	COMBI SW OUT 2
79	G	COMBI SW OUT 1

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH
Connector Color	GREEN



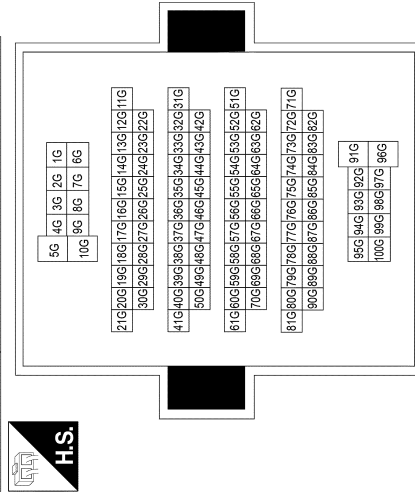
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	W	COMBI SW IN 5
11	BG	COMBI SW IN 4
12	R	COMBI SW IN 3
13	G	COMBI SW IN 2
14	P	COMBI SW IN 1
26	Y	SHORTING INPUT

# FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

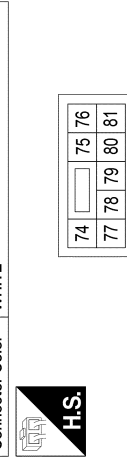
[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



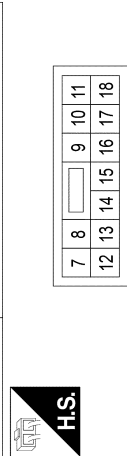
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5G	P	
32G	LG	

Connector No.	E200
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



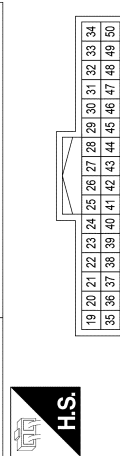
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
78	BG	FR FOG LAMP RH
79	G	FR FOG LAMP LH

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



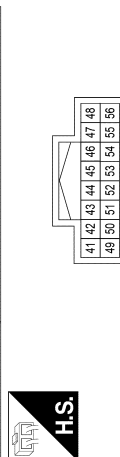
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	B	P-GND

Connector No.	E19
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



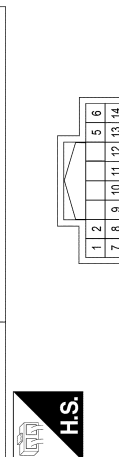
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
28	P	CAN-L
29	L	CAN-H
41	B	S-GND
43	LG	IGN SIGNAL

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
43	B	GND1
44	BR	POWER (IGN)
45	B	GND2
46	G	POWER (BAT)
52	P	CAN-L
53	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (LIGHTING AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BG	-
5	R	-
7	R	-
8	W	-
9	P	-
10	W	-
11	G	-
12	P	-
13	BG	-
14	G	-

AALIA4053GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	E306
Connector Name	FRONT FOG LAMP RH
Connector Type	FHZ02FB
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	W	-
4	B	-

4	BG	-
Connector No.	E301	
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	
Connector Type	RH06MB	
Connector Color	BLACK	



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
2	B	-
3	W	-
4	W	-

Connector No.	E303
Connector Name	FRONT FOG LAMP RH
Connector Type	FHZ02FB
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	E214
Connector Name	FRONT FOG LAMP LH
Connector Type	FHZ02FB
Connector Color	BLACK



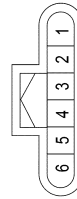
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	E223
Connector Name	FRONT FOG LAMP LH
Connector Type	FHZ02FB
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	G	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	E237
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH08FB
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
2	B	-
3	BG	-

AALIA4054GB

# TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

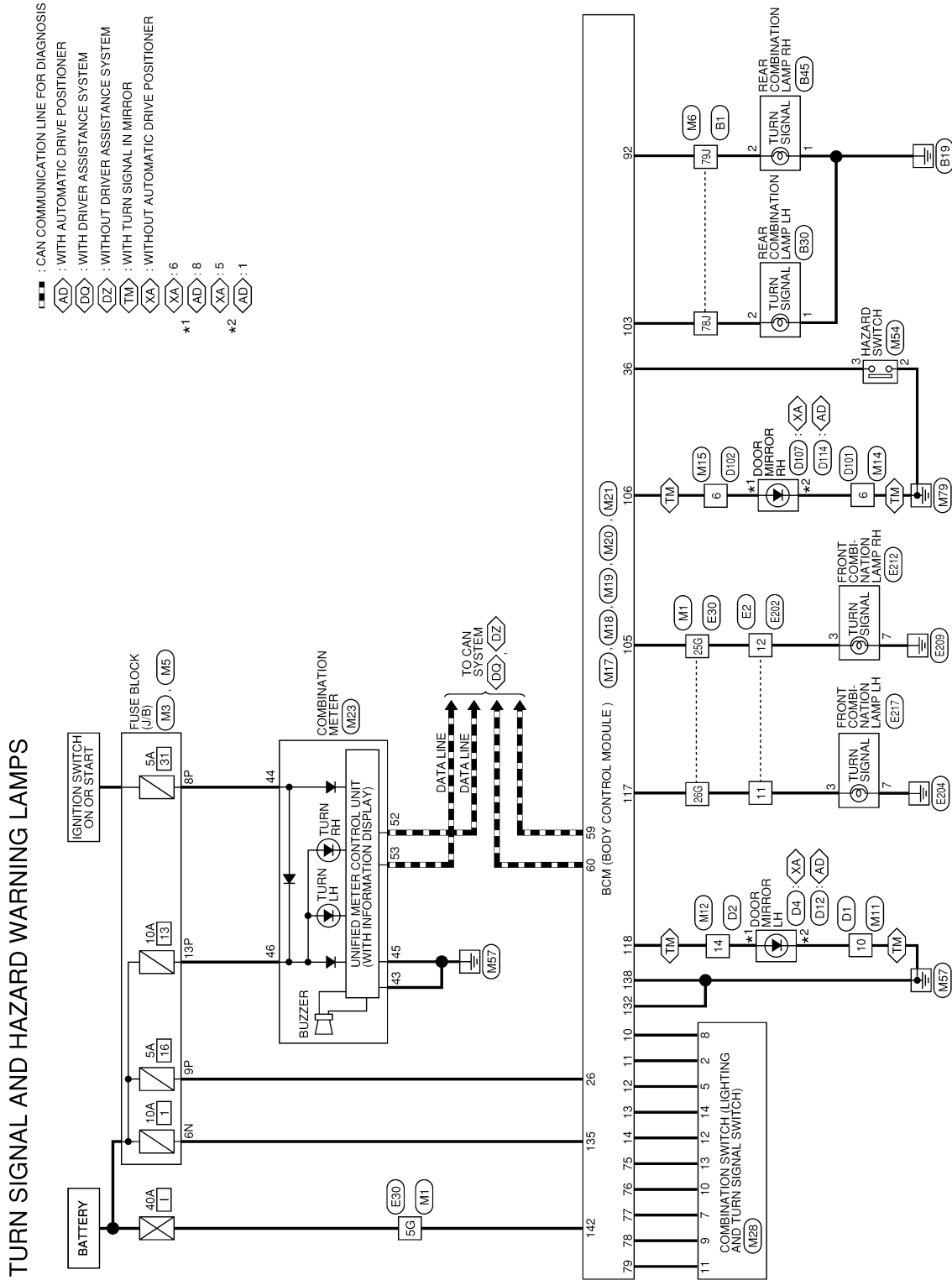
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

### Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000012308615



AALWA1358GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P





# TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH
Connector Color	GREEN

20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	W	COMBI SW IN 5
11	BG	COMBI SW IN 4
12	R	COMBI SW IN 3
13	G	COMBI SW IN 2
14	P	COMBI SW IN 1
26	Y	SHORTING INPUT
36	Y	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
43	B	GND1
44	BR	POWER (IGN)
45	B	GND2
46	G	POWER (BAT)
52	P	CAN-L
53	L	CAN-H

117	V	FL SL FLASHER
118	SB	FL SL FLASHER 2

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH24FGY-NH
Connector Color	GRAY

92	91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81
104	103	102	101	100	99	98	97	96	95	94	93

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
92	LG	RR FLASHER
103	Y	RL FLASHER

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH
Connector Color	BLACK

60	59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41
80	79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H
75	BG	COMBI SW OUT 5
76	W	COMBI SW OUT 4
77	R	COMBI SW OUT 3
78	P	COMBI SW OUT 2
79	G	COMBI SW OUT 1

Connector No.	M15
Connector Name	WIRES TO WIRES
Connector Type	TH24MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	LG	-

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA
Connector Color	WHITE

129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137
138	139	140	141	142	143			

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
132	B	GND2
135	LG	BAT BCM FUSE
138	B	GND1
142	W	BAT-POWER FL

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH24FB-NH
Connector Color	BLACK

116	115	114	113	112	111	110	109	108	107	106	105
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
105	Y	FR SR FLASHER
106	LG	FR SR FLASHER 2

AALIA4077GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

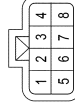
[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	E202
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



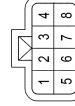
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	BR	-
12	SB	-

Connector No.	E212
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS08FGY-PR
Connector Color	GRAY



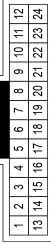
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	SB	-
7	B	-

Connector No.	E217
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS08FGY-PR
Connector Color	GRAY



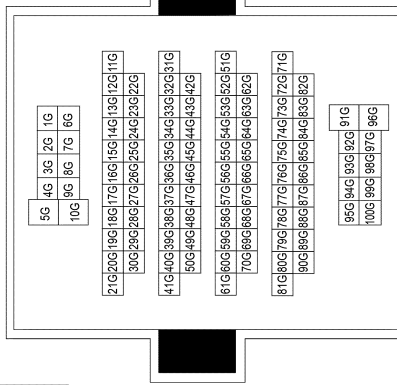
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	BR	-
7	B	-

Connector No.	E2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



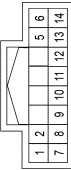
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	BR	-
12	LG	-

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



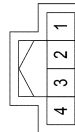
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5G	P	-
25G	LG	-
26G	BR	-

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (LIGHTING AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BG	-
5	R	-
7	R	-
8	W	-
9	P	-
10	W	-
11	G	-
12	P	-
13	BG	-
14	G	-

Connector No.	M54
Connector Name	HAZARD SWITCH
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-
3	Y	-

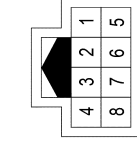
AALIA4078GB

# TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

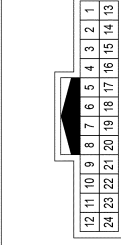
[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	D4
Connector Name	DOOR MIRROR LH (WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)
Connector Type	TH08MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



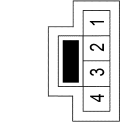
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	B	-
6	SB	-

Connector No.	D12
Connector Name	DOOR MIRROR LH (WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)
Connector Type	TH24MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



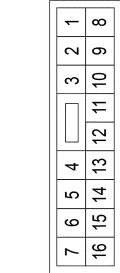
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
8	SB	-

Connector No.	B45
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	NS04MW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



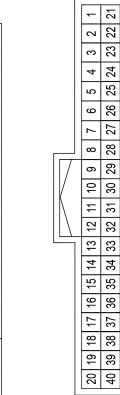
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
2	BR	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



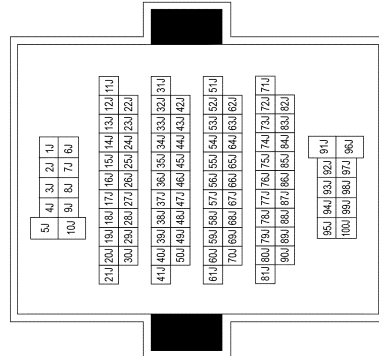
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	B	-

Connector No.	D2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



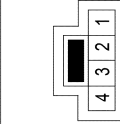
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
14	SB	-

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MDGY-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
76J	Y	-
75J	BR	-

Connector No.	B30
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	NS04MW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
2	Y	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P


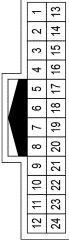
EXL

# TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >



[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	D114
Connector Name	DOOR MIRROR RH (WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)
Connector Type	TH24MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE


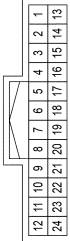
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
8	LG	-

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE


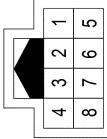
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	B	-

Connector No.	D102
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D107
Connector Name	DOOR MIRROR RH (WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)
Connector Type	TH08MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	B	-
6	LG	-

AALIA4080GB

# PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

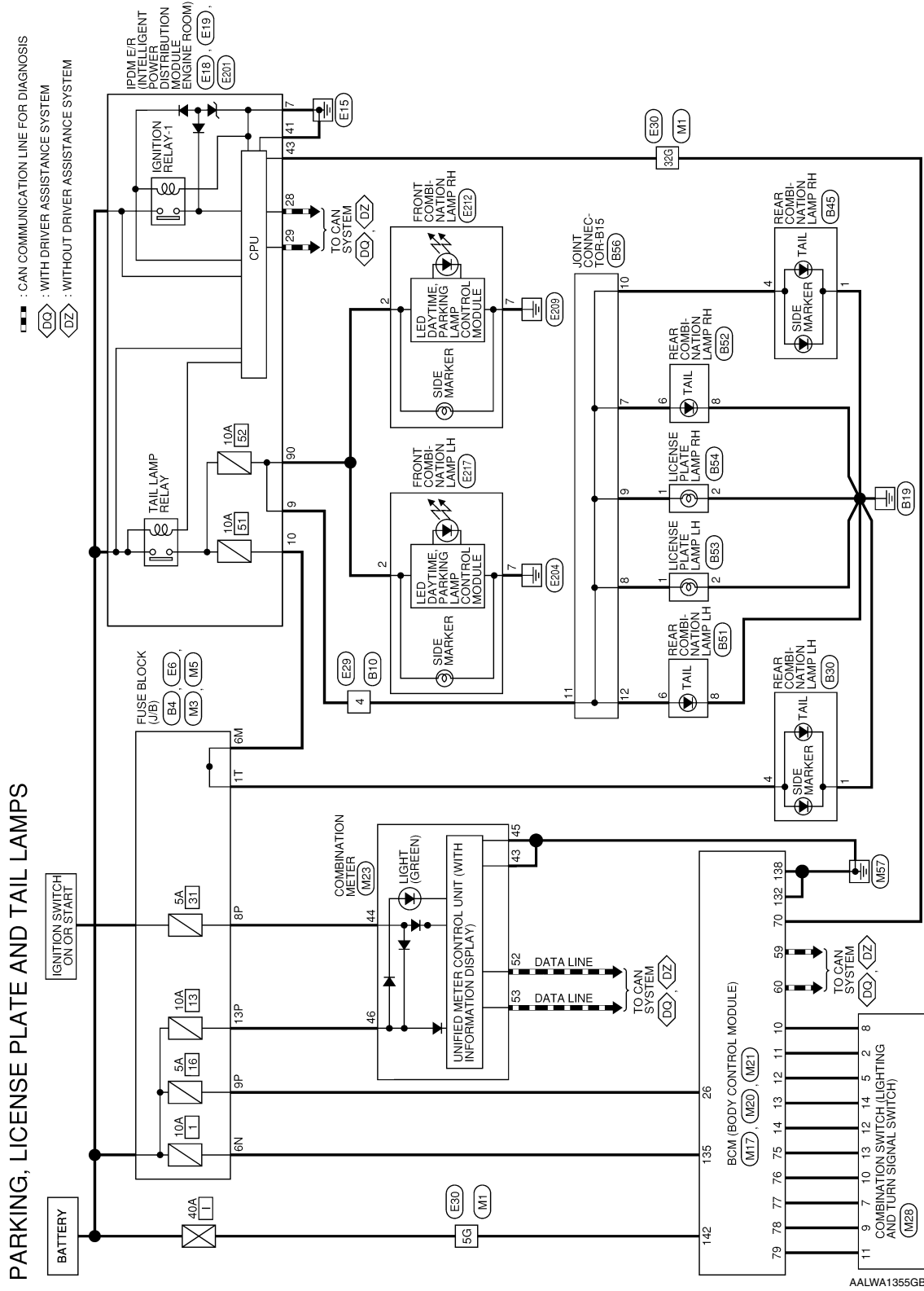
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

### Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000012308616



AALWA1355GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

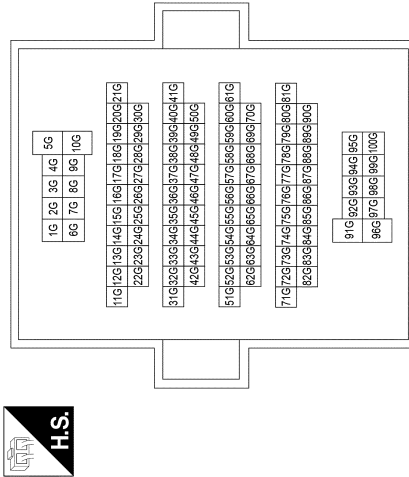
# PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

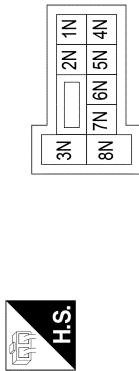
## PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS CONNECTORS

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRES TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



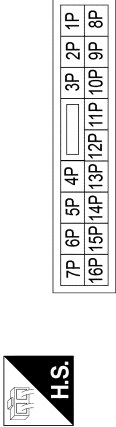
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5G	W	-
32G	G	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	CS06FW-M2
Connector Color	WHITE



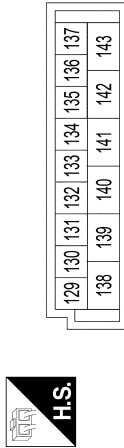
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8N	LG	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



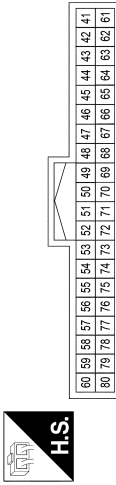
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8P	BR	-
9P	Y	-
13P	G	-

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA
Connector Color	WHITE



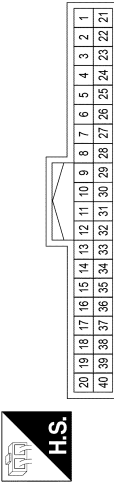
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
132	B	GND2
138	LG	BAT BCM FUSE
142	W	GND1 BAT-POWER F/L

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H
70	G	IGN USM OUT 1
75	BG	COMBI SW OUT 5
76	W	COMBI SW OUT 4
77	R	COMBI SW OUT 3
78	P	COMBI SW OUT 2
79	G	COMBI SW OUT 1

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH
Connector Color	GREEN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	W	COMBI SW IN 5
11	BG	COMBI SW IN 4
12	R	COMBI SW IN 3
13	G	COMBI SW IN 2
14	P	COMBI SW IN 1
26	Y	SHORTING INPUT

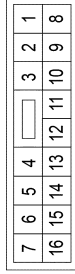
# PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

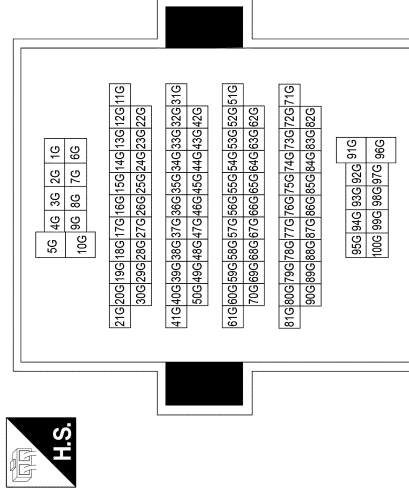
28	L	CAN-H
41	B	5-GND
43	LG	IGN SIGNAL

Connector No.	E29
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



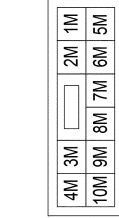
Terminal No.	4	Color of Wire	SB	Signal Name	-
--------------	---	---------------	----	-------------	---

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



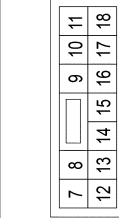
Terminal No.	5G	Color of Wire	P	Signal Name	-
32G	LG				

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



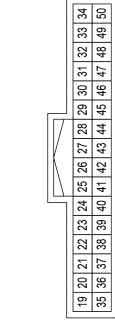
Terminal No.	6M	Color of Wire	V	Signal Name	-
--------------	----	---------------	---	-------------	---

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



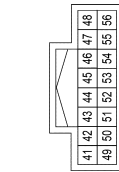
Terminal No.	7	Color of Wire	B	Signal Name	P-GND
9	SB				TAIL RH
10	V				TAIL LH

Connector No.	E19
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



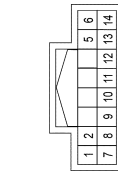
Terminal No.	28	Color of Wire	P	Signal Name	CAN-L
--------------	----	---------------	---	-------------	-------

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
43	B	GND1
44	BR	POWER (IGN)
45	B	GND2
46	G	POWER (BAT)
52	P	CAN-L
53	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (LIGHTING AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BG	-
5	R	-
7	R	-
8	W	-
9	P	-
10	W	-
11	G	-
12	P	-
13	BG	-
14	G	-

AALIA4068GB

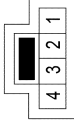
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

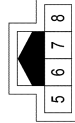
[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	B45
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	NS04MW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
4	SB	-

Connector No.	B51
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	TH04MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



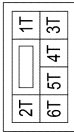
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	L	-
8	GR	-

Connector No.	B52
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	TH04MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



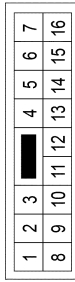
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	SB	-
8	GR	-

Connector No.	B4
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



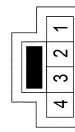
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1T	V	-

Connector No.	B10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



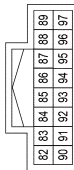
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	SB	-

Connector No.	B30
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	NS04MW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



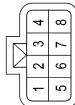
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
4	V	-

Connector No.	E201
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



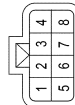
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
90	Y	PARKING

Connector No.	E212
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS08FGY-PR
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	Y	-
7	B	-

Connector No.	E217
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS08FGY-PR
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	Y	-
7	B	-

AALIA4069GB



# PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

10	SB	-
11	SB	-
12	L	-

Connector No.	B53
Connector Name	LICENSE PLATE LAMP LH
Connector Type	TK02FBR
Connector Color	BROWN



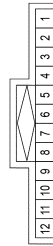
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	SB	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B54
Connector Name	LICENSE PLATE LAMP RH
Connector Type	TK02FBR
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	SB	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B56
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B15
Connector Type	A12FL
Connector Color	BLUE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	SB	-
8	SB	-
9	SB	-

AALIA4070GB

EXL

# STOP LAMP

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

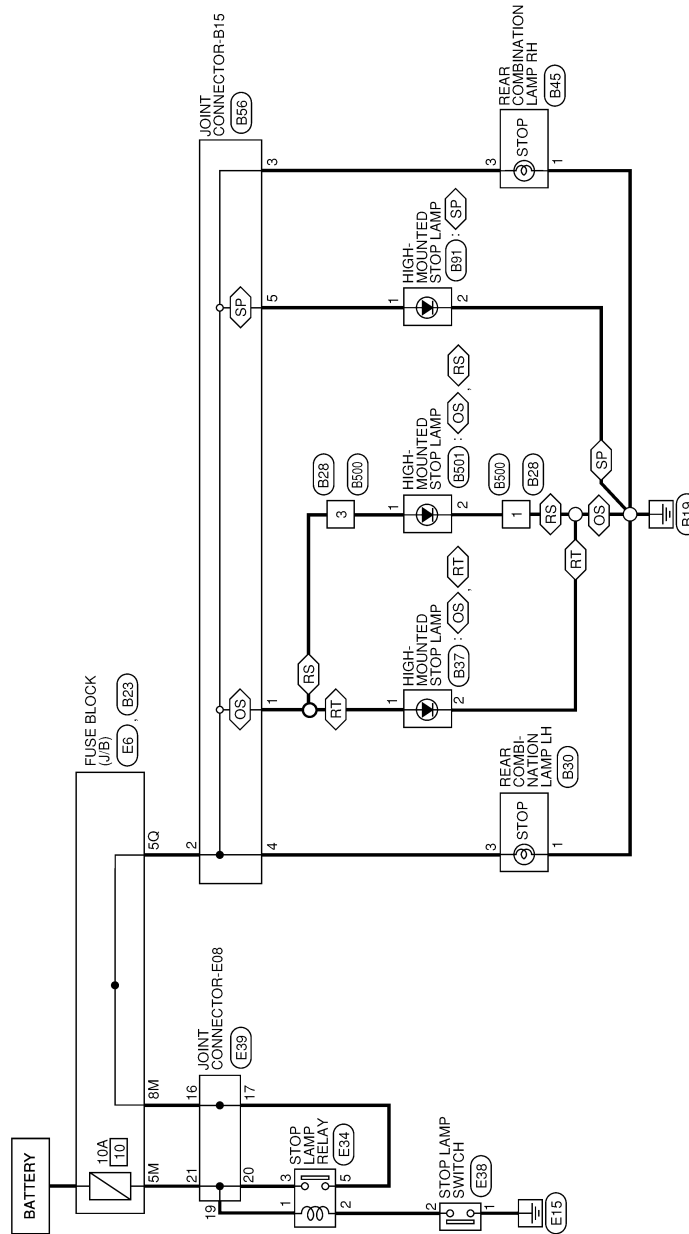
## STOP LAMP

### Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000012308617

- OS : WITHOUT REAR SPOILER
- SP : WITH REAR SPOILER
- RS : WITH REAR SUNSHADE
- RT : WITHOUT REAR SUNSHADE

### STOP LAMP



AALWA1357GB

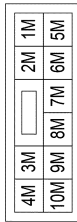
# STOP LAMP

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## STOP LAMP CONNECTORS

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	5M	8M	Signal Name
Color of Wire	P	W	-

Connector No.	E34
Connector Name	STOP LAMP RELAY
Connector Type	MS02FL-M2-LC
Connector Color	BLUE



Terminal No.	1	2	3	5	Signal Name
Color of Wire	P	R	P	W	-

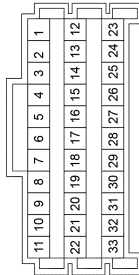
Connector No.	E38
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	M04FW-LC
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name

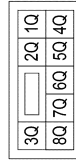
1	B	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	E39
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E08
Connector Type	BU30FW
Connector Color	WHITE



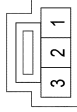
Terminal No.	16	17	19	20	21	Signal Name
Color of Wire	W	W	P	P	P	-

Connector No.	B23
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



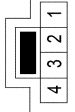
Terminal No.	5Q	Signal Name
Color of Wire	L	-

Connector No.	B28
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK03FW
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	1	3	Signal Name
Color of Wire	B	L	-

Connector No.	B30
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	NS04MM-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	1	3	Signal Name
Color of Wire	B	L	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# STOP LAMP

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	B501
Connector Name	HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP (WITH REAR SUNSHADE)
Connector Type	TB02MMW
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	-
2	B	-

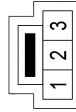
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-

Connector No.	B91
Connector Name	HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP (WITH REAR SPOILER)
Connector Type	C02MBF-P
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B500
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK03MW
Connector Color	WHITE



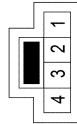
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
3	R	-

Connector No.	B37
Connector Name	HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP (WITHOUT REAR SUNSHADE)
Connector Type	RH02FB
Connector Color	BLACK



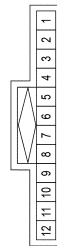
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B45
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	NS04MW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
3	L	-

Connector No.	B56
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-BT5
Connector Type	A12FL
Connector Color	BLUE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	L	-

AALIA4074GB

# BACK-UP LAMP

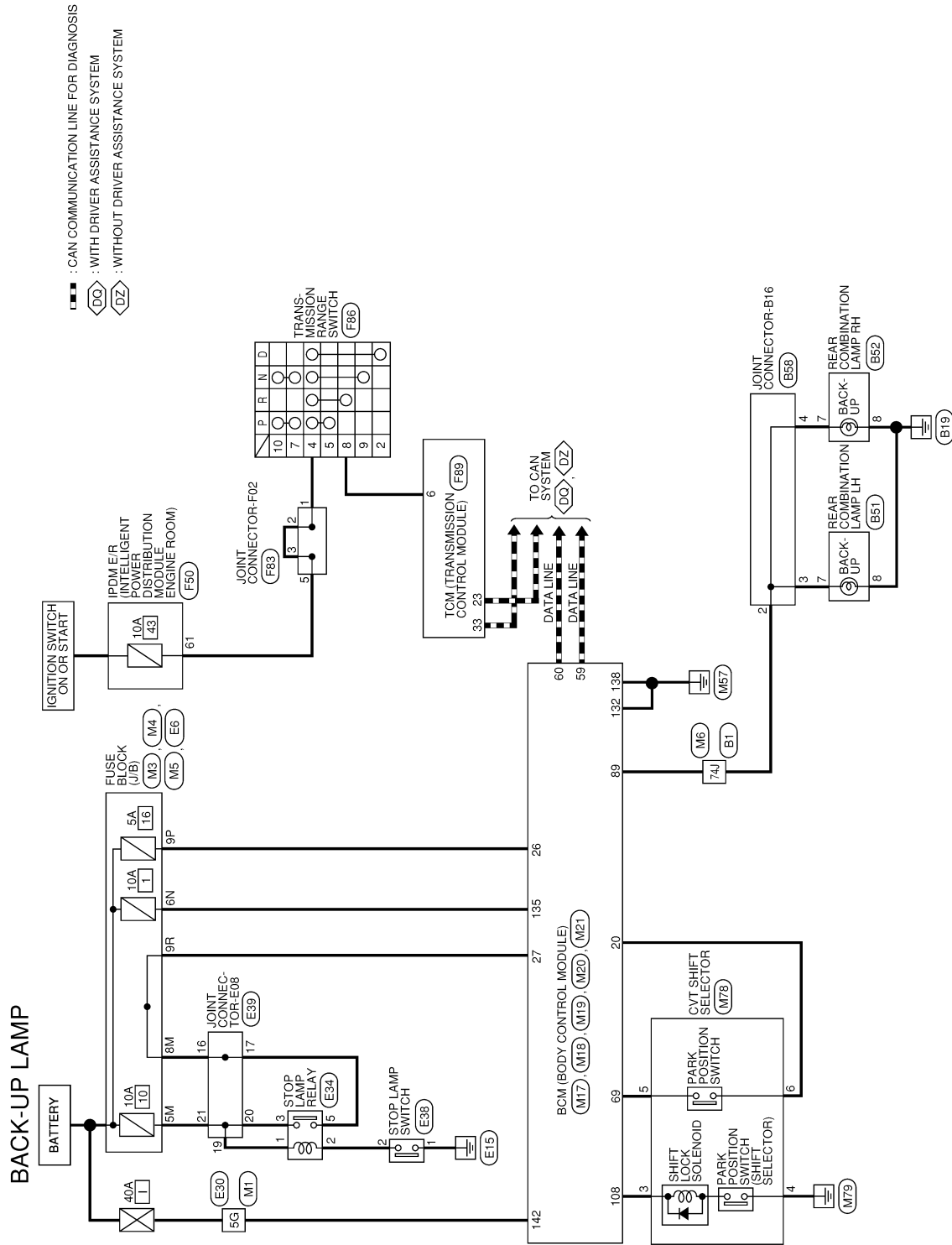
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## BACK-UP LAMP

### Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000012308618



AALWA1350GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

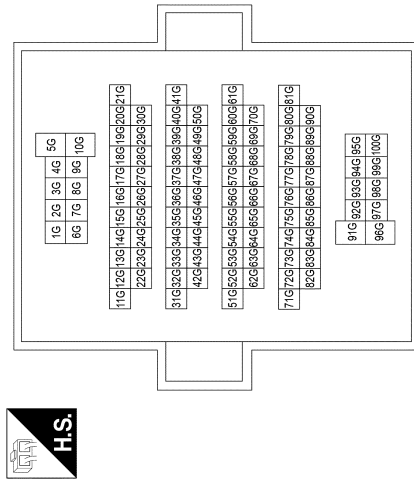
# BACK-UP LAMP

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

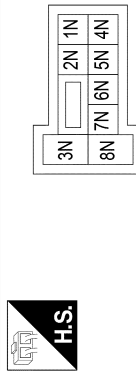
## BACK-UP LAMP CONNECTORS

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	WHITE



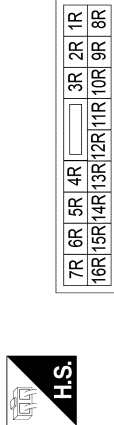
Terminal No.	5G	W	Signal Name	-
--------------	----	---	-------------	---

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	CS06FW-M2
Connector Color	WHITE



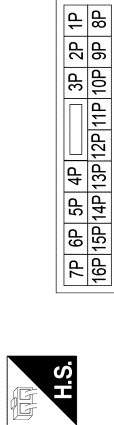
Terminal No.	6N	LG	Signal Name	-
--------------	----	----	-------------	---

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FBR-CS
Connector Color	BROWN



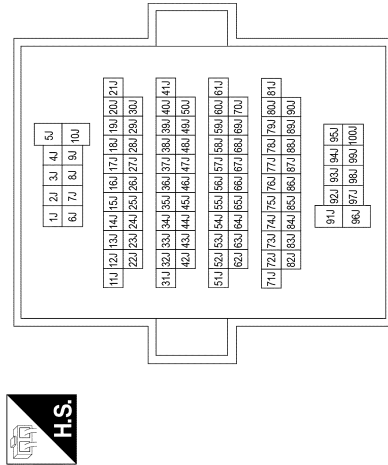
Terminal No.	9R	G	Signal Name	-
--------------	----	---	-------------	---

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



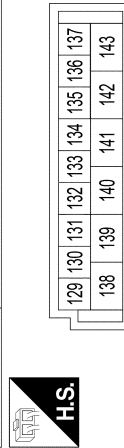
Terminal No.	9P	Y	Signal Name	-
--------------	----	---	-------------	---

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FDGY-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	74J	BR	Signal Name	-
--------------	-----	----	-------------	---

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	132	B	Signal Name	GN22
135	LG	BAT BCM FUSE		
138	B	GND1		
142	W	BAT-POWER F/L		



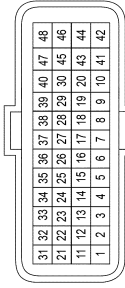
# BACK-UP LAMP

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

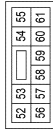
4	Y	-
5	V	-
7	Y	-
8	L	-
9	BR	-
10	LG	-

Connector No.	F89
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	RH40FB-RZ8-L-RH
Connector Color	BLACK



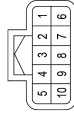
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	L	R RANGE SW
23	P	CAN-L
33	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	F50
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS
Connector Color	WHITE



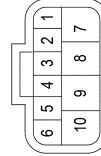
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
61	Y	AT ECU

Connector No.	F83
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-F02
Connector Type	RH10FB
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y	-
2	Y	-
3	Y	-
5	Y	-

Connector No.	F86
Connector Name	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
Connector Type	YDX06FB-HS4
Connector Color	BLACK



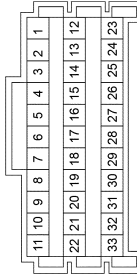
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	LG	-

Connector No.	E38
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	M04FW-LC
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	E39
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E08
Connector Type	BJ30FW
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
16	W	-
17	W	-
19	P	-
20	P	-
21	P	-

AALIA4042GB

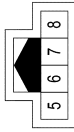


# BACK-UP LAMP

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

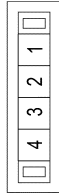
[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Connector No.	B52
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	TH04MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



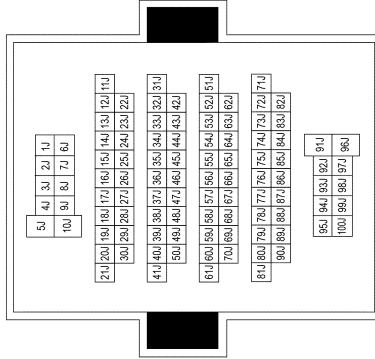
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	LG	-
8	GR	-

Connector No.	B58
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B16
Connector Type	TK04FW-J
Connector Color	WHITE



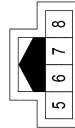
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	LG	-
3	LG	-
4	LG	-

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MDGY-CS16-TM4
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
74J	LG	-

Connector No.	B51
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	TH04MW-NH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	LG	-
8	GR	-

AALIA4043GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

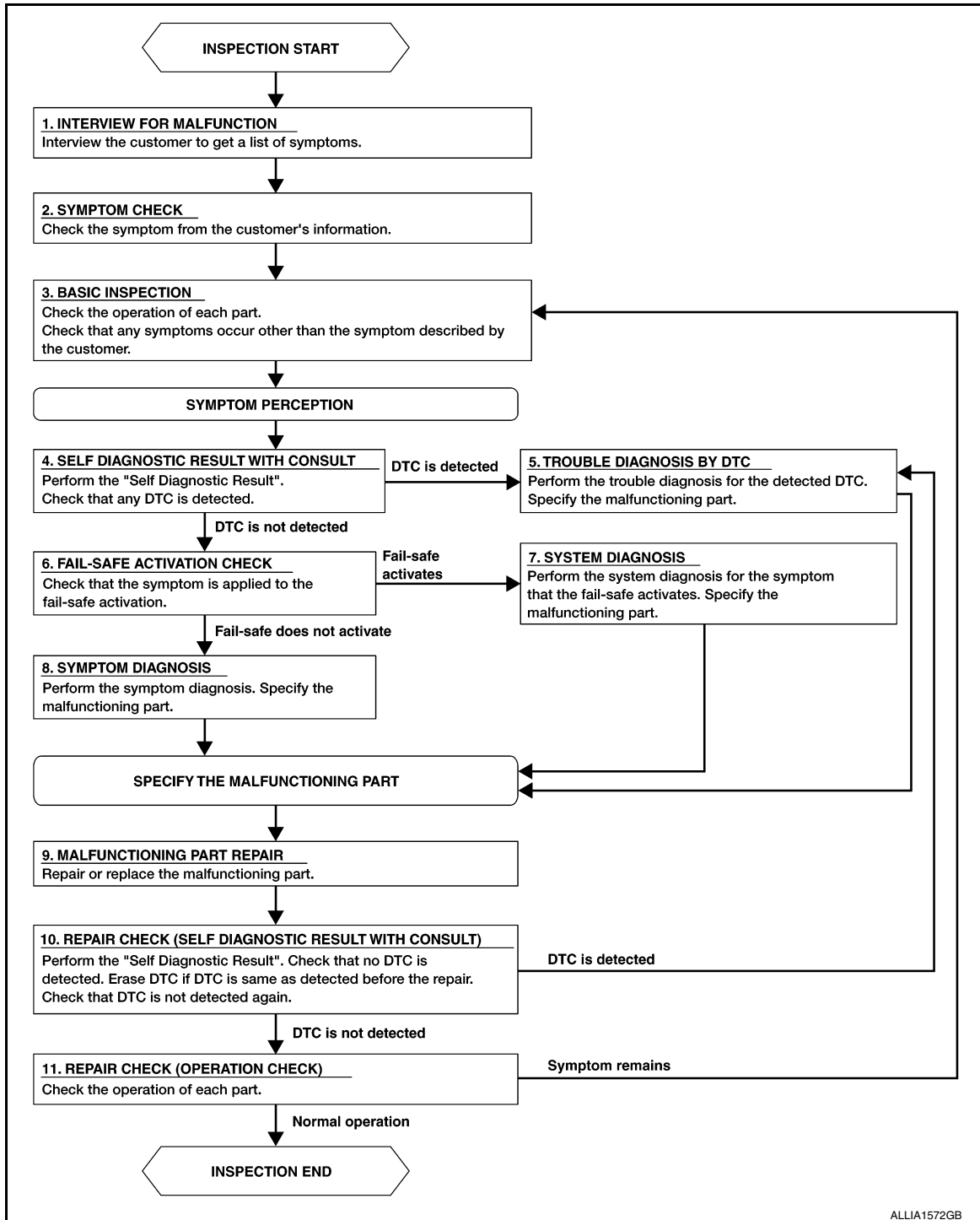
## BASIC INSPECTION

### DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000012339094

#### OVERALL SEQUENCE



ALLIA1572GB

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

DETAILED FLOW

## 1. INTERVIEW FOR MALFUNCTION

Find out what the customer's concerns are.

>> GO TO 2.

## 2. SYMPTOM CHECK

Verify the symptom from the customer's information.

>> GO TO 3.

## 3. BASIC INSPECTION

Check the operation of each part. Check any concerns that occur other than those mentioned in the customer interview.

>> GO TO 4.

## 4. SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT WITH CONSULT

Perform the "Self Diagnostic Result". Check that any DTC is detected.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 6.

## 5. TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS BY DTC

Perform the trouble diagnosis for the detected DTC. Specify the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 9.

## 6. FAIL-SAFE ACTIVATION CHECK

Determine if the customer's concern is related to fail-safe activation.

Does the fail-safe activate?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 8.

## 7. SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS

Perform the system diagnosis for the system in which the fail-safe activates. Specify the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 9.

## 8. SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

Perform the symptom diagnosis. Specify the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 9.

## 9. MALFUNCTION PART REPAIR

Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 10.

## 10. REPAIR CHECK (SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT WITH CONSULT)

Perform the "Self Diagnostic Result". Verify that no DTCs are detected. Erase all DTCs detected prior to the repair. Verify that DTC is not detected again.

Is any DTC detected?

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

## DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

---

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 11.

### 11. REPAIR CHECK (OPERATION CHECK)

---

Check the operation of each part.

Does it operate normally?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> GO TO 3.

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

#### Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000012166468

#### 1. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OPERATION

With CONSULT

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
2. While operating the test items, check that the headlamp (HI) blinks.

**Hi** : Headlamp (HI) blinks (ON/OFF is repeated 1 second each.)

**Off** : Headlamp (HI) OFF

Without CONSULT

1. Start IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-9, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the headlamp (HI) blinks.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Headlamp (HI) circuit is normal.  
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-189, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012166469

#### 1. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not blown:

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Headlamp HI (RH)	IPDM E/R	34	10 A
Headlamp HI (LH)		35	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit.

#### 2. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OUTPUT VOLTAGE

With CONSULT

1. Disconnect applicable front combination lamp connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
4. While operating the test items, check voltage between applicable front combination lamp harness connector and ground.

(+)		Terminal	(-)	Test item	Voltage (Approx.)	
Front combination lamp						
Connector	Terminal					
RH	E212	4	Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS	Hi	Battery voltage
					Off	0
LH	E217				Hi	Battery voltage
					Off	0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the headlamp bulb. Refer to [EXL-247, "Bulb Specifications"](#).  
 NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

# HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and front combination lamp harness connector.

Front combination lamp		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	E212	E18	80	Yes
LH	E217		81	

### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

# HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012166470

#### 1. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OPERATION

Ⓜ With CONSULT

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
2. While operating the test items, check that the headlamp (LO) is turned ON.

**Lo** : Headlamp (LO) ON

**Off** : Headlamp (LO) OFF

ⓧ Without CONSULT

1. Start IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-9, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the headlamp (LO) is turned ON.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Headlamp (LO) circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-191, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166471

#### 1. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not blown:

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Headlamp LO (RH)	IPDM E/R	36	15A
Headlamp LO (LH)		37	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit.

#### 2. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OUTPUT VOLTAGE

Ⓜ With CONSULT

1. Disconnect applicable front combination lamp connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
4. While operating the test items, check voltage between applicable front combination lamp harness connector and ground.

EXL

(+)		Terminal	(-)	Test item	Voltage (Approx.)	
Front combination lamp						
Connector						
RH	E212	1	Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS	Lo	Battery voltage
					Off	0
LH	E217				Lo	Battery voltage
					Off	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace headlamp bulb. Refer to [EXL-247, "Bulb Specifications"](#).

NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and front combination lamp harness connector.

# HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Front combination lamp		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	E212	E18	75	Yes
LH	E217		76	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Repair or replace harness.



# DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CIRCUIT

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012299296

#### 1. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT OPERATION

##### CONSULT

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
2. While operating the test items, check daytime running light operation.

**On** : EXTERNAL LAMPS Hi

**Off** : EXTERNAL LAMPS Off

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Daytime running light relay circuit is normal.  
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-193, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012299297

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [EXL-34, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

#### 1. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuse is not blown:

Unit	Fuse No.	Capacity
Daytime running light relay	50	10A

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit.

#### 2. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY POWER SUPPLY

1. Remove daytime running light relay.
2. Check voltage between daytime running light relay harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (Approx.)
Daytime running light relay			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
E222	2		
	5		

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

#### 3. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY

Check daytime running light relay. Refer to [EXL-194, "Component Inspection"](#).

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> Replace daytime running light relay.

#### 4. CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL OUTPUT

##### CONSULT

1. Install daytime running light relay.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

# DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
- While operating the test item, check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Test item	Voltage (Approx.)	
IPDM E/R					
Connector	Terminal				
E18	14	Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS	On	0 V
			Off	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Daytime running light relay circuit is OK.

NO-1 (Fixed at 0 V)>>GO TO 5.

NO-2 (Fixed at battery voltage) >>Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Removal and Installation"](#).

## 5.CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL CIRCUIT (OPEN)

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove daytime running light relay.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and daytime running light relay harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Daytime running light relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E201	85	E222	1	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 6.CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL CIRCUIT (SHORT)

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E201	85		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000012299298

### 1.CHECK DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RELAY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove daytime running light relay.
- Apply battery voltage to daytime running light relay between terminals 1 and 2.
- Check continuity between daytime running light relay terminals.

Daytime running light relay		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
5	3	Voltage	Applied	Yes
			Not applied	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Daytime running light relay is normal.

NO >> Replace daytime running light relay.

# PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012299300

#### 1.CHECK PARKING LAMP OPERATION

##### CONSULT

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
2. While operating the test items, check that the parking lamp is turned ON.

**TAIL : Parking lamp ON**  
**Off : Parking lamp OFF**

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Parking lamp circuit is normal.  
NO >> Refer to [EXL-195, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012299301

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [EXL-53, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

#### 1.CHECK PARKING LAMP FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuse is not blown:

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Parking lamps</li><li>• Side marker lamps</li></ul>	IPDM E/R	52	10A

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the following connectors:
  - IPDM E/R
  - Front combination lamps
  - Rear combination lamps
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		No
E201	90		No

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if blown fuse is found again.)  
NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit.

#### 3.CHECK PARKING LAMP

Check applicable lamp.

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Replace applicable lamp.

#### 4.CHECK PARKING LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

##### CONSULT

1. Disconnect front combination lamp connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

# PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

**[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
4. While operating the test items, check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Test item		Voltage (Approx.)
IPDM E/R					
Connector	Terminal				
E201	90	Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS	TAIL	Battery voltage
				Off	0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Removal and Installation"](#).

## 5. CHECK PARKING LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and front combination lamp harness connector.

Front combination lamp			IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
RH	E212	E201	90	2	Yes
LH	E217				

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 6. CHECK PARKING LAMP GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front combination lamp harness connector and ground.

Front combination lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
RH	E212	7		Ground
LH	E217			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check corresponding lamp socket and harness. Repair or replace if necessary.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

# FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP CIRCUIT

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012299302

#### 1. CHECK PARKING LAMP OPERATION

Check that the parking lamp is turned ON.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check parking lamp circuit. Refer to [EXL-195, "Component Function Check"](#).

#### 2. CHECK FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP OPERATION

##### CONSULT

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".

2. While operating the test items, check that the front side marker lamp is turned ON.

**TAIL : Front side marker lamp ON**

**Off : Front side marker lamp OFF**

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front side marker lamp circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-197, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012299303

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [EXL-53, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

#### 1. CHECK FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP BULB

Check applicable lamp bulb.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace bulb.

#### 2. CHECK FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and front side marker lamp connector.

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and front side marker lamp harness connector.

Front combination lamp		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	E212	E201	90	Yes
LH	E217			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

#### 3. CHECK FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front side marker lamp harness connector and ground.

Front combination lamp		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	E212	7	Yes
LH	E217		

Is the inspection result normal?

## FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

---

- YES >> Check corresponding bulb socket and harness. Repair or replace if necessary.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

# TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012299304

#### 1. CHECK TAIL LAMP OPERATION

##### CONSULT

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
2. While operating the test items, check that the tail lamp is turned ON.

**TAIL** : Tail lamp ON  
**Off** : Tail lamp OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Tail lamp circuit is normal.  
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-199, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012299305

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [EXL-53, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

#### 1. CHECK PARKING LAMP OPERATION

Check that the parking lamp is turned ON.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES [When tail lamp RH or LH does not turn ON]>>GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Check parking lamp circuit. Refer to [EXL-195, "Component Function Check"](#).

#### 2. CHECK TAIL LAMP FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not blown:

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Tail lamp RH	IPDM E/R	52	10A
Tail lamp LH		51	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit.

#### 3. CHECK TAIL LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

##### CONSULT

1. Disconnect rear combination lamp RH or LH connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
4. While operating the test items, check voltage between applicable rear combination lamp harness connector and ground.

(+) Rear combination lamp		Terminal	(-)	Test item	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector					
RH	B45	4	Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS	TAIL Battery voltage
				Off 0 V	
LH	B30			EXTERNAL LAMPS	TAIL Battery voltage
					Off 0 V

# TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
- NO >> GO TO 4.

## 4. CHECK TAIL LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT (SHORT)

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and rear combination lamp RH or LH connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Continuity
IPDM E/R			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	No
E18	9		
	10		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 5. CHECK TAIL LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT (OPEN)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and rear combination lamp connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and rear combination lamp harness connector.

Rear combination lamp		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	B45	E18	9	Yes
LH	B30		10	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 6. CHECK TAIL LAMP GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between rear combination lamp harness connector and ground.

Rear combination lamp		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	B45	1	Yes
LH	B30		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-117. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.



# LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012299306

#### 1. CHECK TAIL LAMP LH OPERATION

Check that the tail lamp LH is turned ON.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check tail lamp circuit. Refer to [EXL-199, "Component Function Check"](#).

#### 2. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP OPERATION

##### CONSULT

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".

2. While operating the lighting switch, check that the license plate lamp is turned ON.

**TAIL : License plate lamp ON**

**Off : License plate lamp OFF**

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> License plate lamp circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-201, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012299307

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [EXL-53, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

#### 1. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace bulb.

#### 2. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and license plate lamp connector.

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and license plate lamp harness connector.

License plate lamp		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	B54	E18	9	Yes
LH	B53			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

#### 3. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between license plate lamp harness connector and ground.

License plate lamp		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	B54	2	Yes
LH	B53		

Is the inspection result normal?

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

## LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

---

- YES >> Check corresponding bulb socket and harness. Repair or replace if necessary.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

# FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012299308

#### 1.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OPERATION

##### CONSULT

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
2. While operating the test items, check that the front fog lamp is turned ON.

**Fog** : Front fog lamp ON  
**Off** : Front fog lamp OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Front fog lamp circuit is normal.  
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-203, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012299309

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [EXL-43, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

#### 1.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuse is not blown:

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Front fog lamp	IPDM E/R	49	15A

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

##### CONSULT

1. Disconnect front fog lamp connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" in "Active Test" mode of "IPDM E/R".
4. While operating the test items, check the voltage between Front fog lamp harness connector and ground.

(+)			(-)	Test item	Voltage (Approx.)				
Front fog lamp									
Connector		Terminal	Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS					
RH	E303	1				Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS	Fog	Battery voltage
	E306	3						Off	0 V
LH	E214	1						Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS
	E223	3	Off	0 V					

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
 NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT (SHORT)

1. Disconnect applicable front fog lamp connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

# FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E200	78		
	79		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 4. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT (OPEN)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and front fog lamp harness connector.

Front fog lamp			IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
RH	E303	1	E200	78	Yes
	E306	3			
LH	E214	1		79	
	E223	3			

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 5. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front fog lamp harness connector and ground.

Front fog lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
RH	E303	2		Ground
	E306	4		
LH	E214	2		
	E223	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace bulb. Refer to [EXL-129, "Bulb Specifications"](#).  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

# TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012299310

#### 1. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP

##### CONSULT

1. Select "FLASHER" in "Active Test" mode of "BCM".
2. While operating the test items, check that the turn signal lamp blinks.

- LH** : Turn signal lamp LH blinking
- RH** : Turn signal lamp RH blinking
- OFF** : The turn signal lamp OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Turn signal lamp circuit is normal.
- NO >> Refer to [EXL-205, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012299311

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [EXL-47, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

#### 1. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

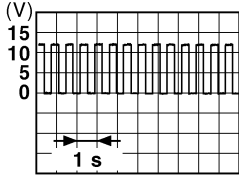
Check the applicable lamp bulb to be sure the proper bulb standard is in use and the bulb is not open.

Is the bulb OK?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Replace the bulb.

#### 2. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the front combination lamp connector, door mirror connector and the rear combination lamp connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. With turn signal switch operating, check the voltage between the front combination lamp harness connector and ground.

Front combination lamp		Terminal	(-)	Voltage
Connector				
LH	E217	3	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E</p>
RH	E212			

5. With turn signal switch operating, check the voltage between the door mirror harness connector and ground.

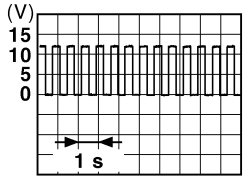
With automatic drive positioner

Door mirror		Terminal	(-)	Voltage
Connector				

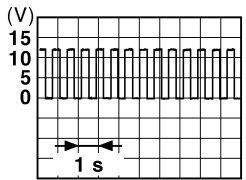
# TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

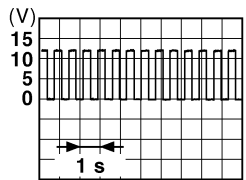
[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

LH	D12			
RH	D114	8	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E</p>

Without automatic drive positioner

Door mirror		Terminal	(-)	Voltage
Connector				
LH	D4	6	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E</p>
RH	D107			

6. With turn signal switch operating, check the voltage between the rear combination lamp harness connector and ground.

Rear combination lamp		Terminal	(-)	Voltage
Connector				
LH	B30	2	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E</p>
RH	B45			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 3.

## 3. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between the BCM harness connector and the front combination lamp harness connector.

Front combination lamp			BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
LH	E217	M18	117	Yes	
RH	E212		105		

4. Check continuity between the BCM harness connector and the door mirror harness connector.

With automatic drive positioner

Door mirror lamp			BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
LH	D12	M18	118	Yes	
RH	D114		106		

# TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Without automatic drive positioner

Door mirror lamp			BCM		Continuity
Connector		Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
LH	D4	6	M18	118	Yes
RH	D107			106	

5. Check continuity between the BCM harness connector and the rear combination lamp harness connector.

Rear combination lamp			BCM		Continuity
Connector		Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
LH	B30	2	M19	103	Yes
RH	B45			92	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

## 4. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Check continuity between the front combination lamp harness connector and ground.

Front combination lamp			—	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		
LH	E217	7	Ground	Yes
RH	E212			

2. Check continuity between the door mirror harness connector and ground.

With automatic drive positioner

Door mirror lamp			—	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		
LH	D12	1	Ground	Yes
RH	D114			

Without automatic drive positioner

Door mirror lamp			—	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		
LH	D4	5	Ground	Yes
RH	D107			

3. Check continuity between the rear combination lamp harness connector and ground.

Rear combination lamp			—	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		
LH	B30	1	Ground	Yes
RH	B45			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the malfunctioning lamp.

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

## OPTICAL SENSOR

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012299312

#### 1. CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SIGNAL WITH CONSULT

##### CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Select "HEADLAMP" in "Data Monitor" mode of "BCM".
3. Turn lighting switch to AUTO.
4. With the optical sensor illuminating, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
OPTISEN (DTCT)	Optical sensor	When illuminating
		When shutting off light
		3.1 V or more *
		0.6 V or less

\*: Illuminate the optical sensor. The value may be less than the standard value if brightness is weak.

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Optical sensor is normal.  
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-208, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012299313

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [EXL-38, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

#### 1. CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY INPUT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn lighting switch to AUTO.
3. Check voltage between optical sensor harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (Approx.)
Optical sensor			
Connector	Terminal		
M66	1	Ground	5 V

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 2. CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR GROUND INPUT

Check voltage between optical sensor harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (Approx.)
Optical sensor			
Connector	Terminal		
M66	3	Ground	0 V

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> GO TO 6.

#### 3. CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SIGNAL OUTPUT

While illuminating the optical sensor, check voltage between optical sensor harness connector and ground.



# OPTICAL SENSOR

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
Optical sensor				
Connector	Terminal			
M66	2	Ground	Optical sensor	When illuminating 3.1 V or more *
				When shutting off light 0.6 V or less

\*: Illuminate the optical sensor. The value may be less than the standard if brightness is weak.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the optical sensor. Refer to [EXL-114, "Removal and Installation"](#).

## 4. CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR (OPEN) CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect optical sensor connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between optical sensor harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Optical sensor		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M66	1	M21	3	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 5. CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR (SHORT) CIRCUIT

Check continuity between optical sensor harness connector and ground.

Optical sensor		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M66	1		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 6. CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect optical sensor connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between optical sensor harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Optical sensor		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M66	3	M21	17	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 7. CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT (OPEN)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect optical sensor connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between optical sensor harness connector and BCM harness connector.

# OPTICAL SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Optical sensor		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M66	2	M21	4	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 8.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR CIRCUIT (SHORT)

Check continuity between optical sensor harness connector and ground.

Optical sensor		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M66	2		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

# HAZARD SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## HAZARD SWITCH

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000012299314

#### 1.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL WITH CONSULT

##### CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Select "FLASHER" in "Data Monitor" mode of "BCM".
3. While operating the hazard switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Monitor status
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch	ON	On
		OFF	Off

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Hazard switch circuit is normal.  
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-211, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012299315

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [EXL-47, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

#### 1.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL INPUT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect hazard switch connector.
3. Check voltage between hazard switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (Approx.)
Hazard switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M54	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT (OPEN)

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between hazard switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Hazard switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M54	3	M21	36	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

#### 3.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT (SHORT)

Check continuity between hazard switch harness connector and ground.

Hazard switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M54	3		No

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# HAZARD SWITCH

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 4. CHECK HAZARD SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between hazard switch harness connector and ground.

Hazard switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Yes
M54	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace hazard switch. Refer to [EXL-116, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

# EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

### EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

#### Symptom Table

INFOID:0000000012166491

**NOTE:**

Perform the "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT before the symptom diagnosis. Perform the trouble diagnosis if any DTC is detected.

Symptom		Possible cause	Inspection item
Headlamp (HI) is not turned ON.	One side	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fuse</li> <li>• Halogen bulb (HI)</li> <li>• Harness between IPDM E/R and headlamp (HI)</li> <li>• Harness between headlamp (HI) and ground</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>	Headlamp (HI) circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-189, "Component Function Check"</a> .
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness between IPDM E/R and daytime running light relay</li> <li>• Daytime running light relay</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>	Daytime running light relay circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-193, "Component Function Check"</a> .
	Both sides	<b>Symptom diagnosis</b> "BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to <a href="#">EXL-217, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> .	
High beam indicator lamp is not turned ON. [Headlamp (HI) is turned ON.]		Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combination meter "Data Monitor" "HI-BEAM IND"</li> <li>• BCM (HEAD LAMP) "Active Test" "HEADLAMP"</li> </ul>
Headlamp (LO) is not turned ON.	One side	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fuse</li> <li>• Halogen bulb (LO)</li> <li>• Harness between IPDM E/R and headlamp (LO)</li> <li>• Harness between headlamp (LO) and ground</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>	Headlamp (LO) circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-191, "Component Function Check"</a> .
	Both sides	<b>Symptom diagnosis</b> "BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to <a href="#">EXL-218, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> .	
Each lamp is not turned ON/OFF with lighting switch AUTO.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combination switch</li> <li>• Harness between combination switch and BCM</li> <li>• BCM</li> </ul>	Combination switch Refer to <a href="#">BCS-80, "Symptom Table"</a> .
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Optical sensor</li> <li>• Harness between optical sensor and BCM</li> <li>• BCM</li> </ul>	Optical sensor Refer to <a href="#">EXL-208, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> .
Daytime running light is not turned ON. [Headlamp (HI) is turned ON.]		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fuse</li> <li>• Harness between IPDM E/R and daytime running light relay</li> <li>• Daytime running light relay</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> <li>• BCM</li> <li>• ECM</li> <li>• Combination meter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Daytime running light relay circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-193, "Component Function Check"</a>.</li> <li>• BCM (HEADLAMP) "Data Monitor" "ENGINE STATE"</li> <li>• Combination meter "Data Monitor" "PKB SW"</li> <li>• BCM (HEADLAMP) "Active Test" "DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT"</li> </ul>

## EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Symptom	Possible cause	Inspection item	
Parking lamp is not turned ON.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fuse</li> <li>• Parking lamp LED</li> <li>• Harness between IPDM E/R and front combination lamp</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>	Parking lamp circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-195, "Component Function Check"</a> .	
Front side marker lamp is not turned ON.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front side marker lamp bulb</li> <li>• Harness between IPDM E/R and front side marker lamp</li> <li>• Harness between front side marker lamp and ground</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>	Front side marker lamp circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-197, "Component Function Check"</a> .	
Tail lamp (rear side marker lamp) is not turned ON.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fuse</li> <li>• Tail lamp LED</li> <li>• Harness between IPDM E/R and rear combination lamp</li> <li>• Harness between rear combination lamp and ground</li> </ul>	Tail lamp circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-199, "Component Function Check"</a> .	
License plate lamp is not turned ON.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• License plate lamp bulb</li> <li>• Harness between IPDM E/R and license plate lamp</li> <li>• Harness between license plate lamp and ground</li> </ul>	License plate lamp circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-201, "Component Function Check"</a> .	
Parking lamp, side marker lamp, tail lamp and license plate lamp are not turned ON.	<p><b>Symptom diagnosis</b>            "PARKING, SIDE MARKER, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON"            Refer to <a href="#">EXL-219, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>.</p>		
Tail lamp indicator is not turned ON. (Exterior lamps are turned ON.)	Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combination meter "Data Monitor" "LIGHT IND"</li> <li>• BCM (HEADLAMP) "Active Test" "TAIL LAMP"</li> </ul>	
Turn signal lamp does not blink.	Indicator lamp is normal. (Applicable side performs high flasher activation.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turn signal lamp bulb</li> <li>• Door mirror</li> <li>• Harness between BCM and each turn signal lamp</li> <li>• Harness between each turn signal lamp and ground</li> </ul>	Turn signal lamp circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-205, "Component Function Check"</a> .
	Indicator lamp is included.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combination switch</li> <li>• Harness between combination switch and BCM</li> <li>• BCM</li> </ul>	Combination switch Refer to <a href="#">BCS-80, "Symptom Table"</a> .
Turn signal indicator lamp does not blink. (Turn signal lamp is normal.)	One side	Combination meter	—
	Both sides (Always)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turn signal indicator lamp signal</li> <li>• BCM</li> <li>• Combination meter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combination meter "Data Monitor" "TURN IND"</li> <li>• BCM (FLASHER) "Active Test" "FLASHER"</li> </ul>
	Both sides (Only when activating hazard warning lamp with ignition switch OFF)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combination meter power supply and ground circuit</li> <li>• Combination meter</li> </ul>	Combination meter Power supply and ground circuit Refer to <a href="#">MWI-50, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"</a> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hazard warning lamp does not activate.</li> <li>• Hazard warning lamp continues activating. (Turn signal is normal.)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hazard switch</li> <li>• Harness between hazard switch and BCM</li> <li>• Harness between hazard switch and ground</li> <li>• BCM</li> </ul>	Hazard switch circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-211, "Component Function Check"</a> .	

# EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Symptom		Possible cause	Inspection item
Front fog lamp is not turned ON.	One side	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front fog lamp bulb</li> <li>• Harness between IPDM E/R and front fog lamp</li> <li>• Harness between front fog lamp and ground</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>	Front fog lamp circuit Refer to <a href="#">EXL-203</a> , " <a href="#">Component Function Check</a> ".
	Both sides	<b>Symptom diagnosis</b> "BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to <a href="#">EXL-220</a> , " <a href="#">Diagnosis Procedure</a> ".	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K

EXL

M  
N  
O  
P

## NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

---

### NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

#### Description

*INFOID:000000012166492*

#### AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

The headlamp may not be turned ON/OFF immediately after passing dark area or bright area (short tunnel, sky bridge, shadowed area, etc.) while using the auto light system. This is normal.



# BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON

### Description

INFOID:000000012166493

Both side headlamps (HI) are not turned ON when setting to the lighting switch HI or PASS.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166494

#### 1.COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check combination switch. Refer to [BCS-80, "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

#### 2.CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

##### CONSULT

1. Select "HL HI REQ" in "Data Monitor" mode of "IPDM E/R".
2. While operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Monitor status
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch (2ND)	HI or PASS	On
		LO	Off

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Removal and Installation"](#).

#### 3.HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check headlamp (HI) circuit. Refer to [EXL-189, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K

EXL

M  
N  
O  
P

# BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON

### Description

INFOID:000000012166495

Both side headlamps (LO) are not turned ON in any condition.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166496

#### 1. CHECK COMBINATION SWITCH

Check combination switch. Refer to [BCS-80, "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

#### 2. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

##### ⓑ CONSULT

1. Select "HL LO REQ" in "Data Monitor" mode of "IPDM E/R".
2. While operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition	Monitor status
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch	2ND On
		OFF Off

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Removal and Installation"](#).

#### 3. HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check headlamp (LO) circuit. Refer to [EXL-191, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

# PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

### Description

INFOID:000000012166497

The parking, license plate, side marker, tail lamps and each illumination are not turned ON in any condition.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166498

#### 1.COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check combination switch. Refer to [BCS-80. "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

#### 2.CHECK TAIL LAMP RELAY REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

##### CONSULT

1. Select "TAIL & CLR REQ" in "Data Monitor" mode of "IPDM E/R".

2. While operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Monitor status
TAIL & CLR REQ	Lighting switch	1ST	On
		OFF	Off

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

### Description

INFOID:000000012166499

The front fog lamps are not turned ON in any condition.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000012166500

#### 1. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuse is not blown:

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Front fog lamp	IPDM E/R	49	15A

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect front fog connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	E217	78	No
LH		79	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if the fuse is blown again.)  
NO >> Repair or replace harness and then replace the fuse.

#### 3. COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check combination switch. Refer to [BCS-80, "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

#### 4. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

##### CONSULT

1. Select "FR FOG REQ" in "Data Monitor" mode of "IPDM E/R".
2. While operating the front fog lamp switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition	Monitor status
FR FOG REQ	Front fog lamp switch (With lighting switch 2ND)	ON
		OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Removal and Installation"](#).

#### 5. FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the front fog lamp circuit. Refer to [EXL-203, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

# HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

### HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

#### Inspection

INFOID:000000012166501

#### PREPARATION BEFORE ADJUSTING

Before performing aiming adjustment, check the following:

- Make sure all tires are inflated to correct pressure.
- Place vehicle and screen on level surface.
- Make sure there is no load in vehicle other than the driver (or equivalent weight placed in driver position).
- Coolant and engine oil filled to correct level and fuel tank full.
- Remove cargo and/or luggage to maintain an unloaded vehicle condition.
- Confirm spare tire, jack and tools are properly stowed.
- Carefully wipe off any dirt from headlamp lens.

#### CAUTION:

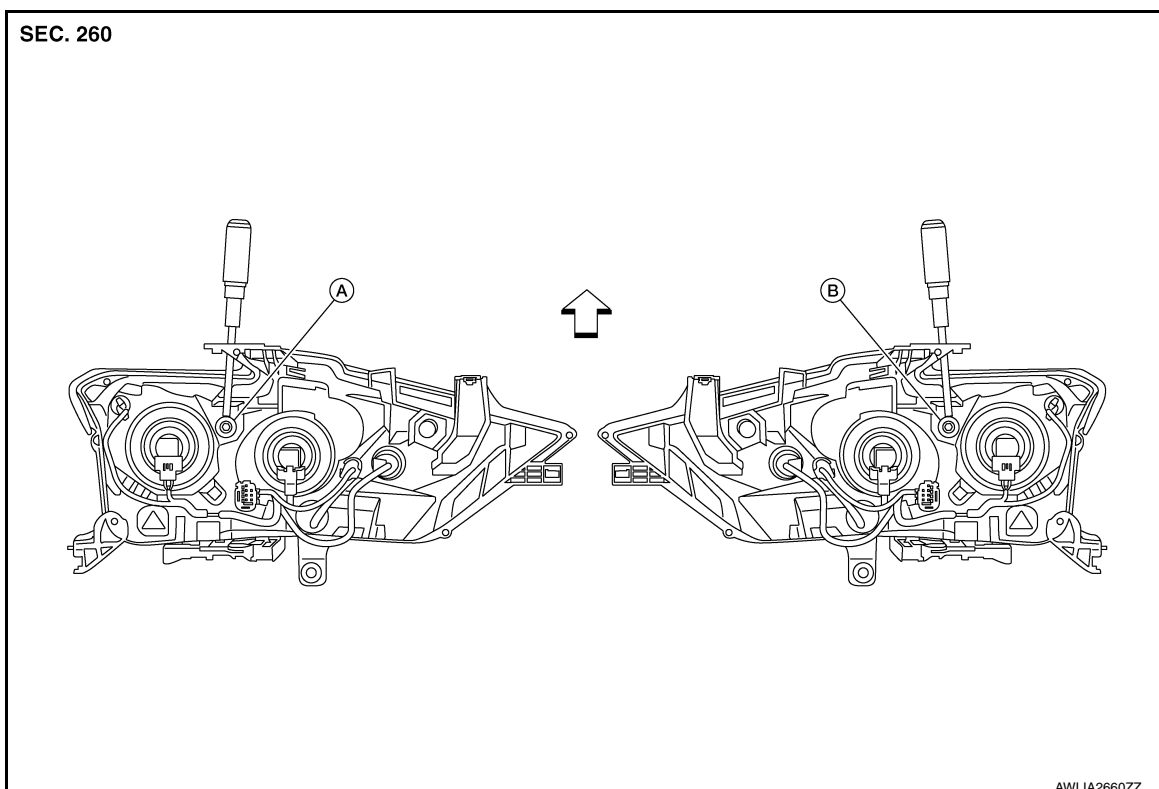
**Do not use organic solvent (thinner, gasoline etc.).**

- Place a driver or equivalent weight of 68.5 kg (150 lb) on the driver seat.
- By hand, bounce the front and rear of the vehicle to settle the suspension and eliminate any static load.
- Place the front tires in the straight-ahead position.
- Aim each headlamp individually and ensure other headlamp beam pattern is blocked from screen.

#### NOTE:

- For headlamp aiming details, refer to regulations in your area.
- By regulation, no means for horizontal aim adjustment is provided from the factory; only vertical aim is adjustable.
- Use adjusting screw to perform aiming adjustment.
- Perform headlamp aiming if:
  - The vehicle front body has been repaired.
  - The front combination lamp has been removed or replaced.
  - Any outfitting has been installed.
  - The vehicle's standard load condition has been substantially increased.

#### AIMING ADJUSTMENT SCREW



# HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

A. Adjusting screw (LH)

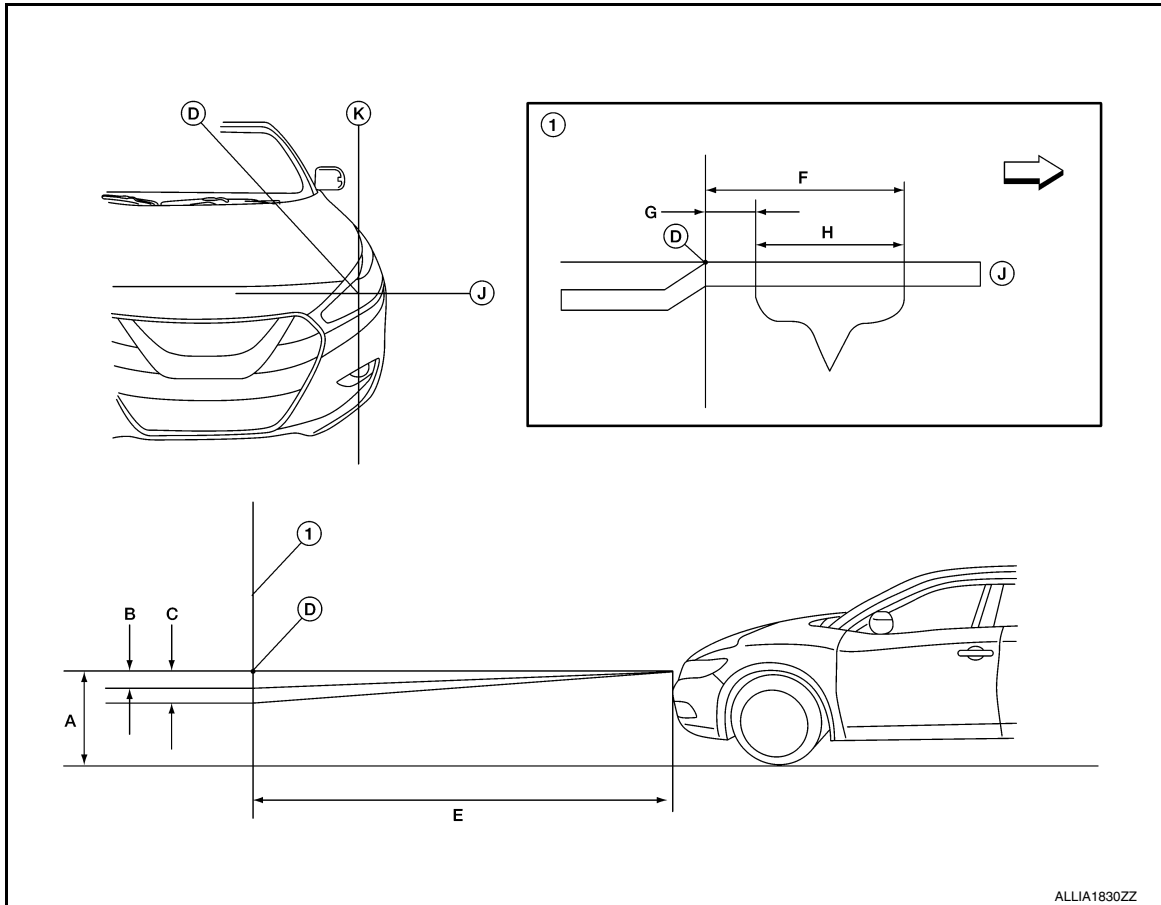
B. Adjusting screw (RH)

↔ Front

## Aiming Adjustment Procedure

INFOID:000000012166502

Aiming Chart



ALLIA1830ZZ

- |   |   |                               |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. Adjustment screen  | A. Distance of horizontal aiming evaluation line from ground                          | B. Maximum cutoff line height |
| C. Minimum cutoff line height   | D. Center of headlamp bulb  | E. 7.6 m (25 ft)              |
| F. Maximum aim evaluation distance from vertical center on aiming screen 399 mm (3°R) | G. Minimum aim evaluation distance from vertical center on aiming screen 133 mm (1°R) | H. Aim evaluation area        |
| J. Horizontal aiming evaluation line  | K. Vertical aiming evaluation line  | ↔ Right                       |

**B (Maximum cutoff line height)**

**13.3 mm (0.5 in)**

**0.1° up**

**C (Minimum cutoff line height)**

**53.2 mm (2.1 in)**

**0.4° down**

### LOW BEAM AND HIGH BEAM

#### NOTE:

- Basic illuminating area for evaluation and/or adjustment should be within range shown on aiming chart.

- Use adjustment screw to perform aiming adjustment.
  - Ensure fog lamps are turned off.
- Block the opposite headlamp from projecting a beam pattern onto the adjustment screen, using a suitable object. Aim each headlamp individually.

#### CAUTION:

**Do not cover the lens surface with tape, etc.**

- Place the screen on the same level and flat surface as the vehicle.

#### NOTE:

# HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

Surface should be free of any debris that would cause a difference between the headlamp center and the adjustment screen.

4. Face the front of the vehicle to the screen and measure distance between the headlamp center and the screen surface.

**Distance between the headlamp center and the screen (E) : 7.6 m (25 ft)**

5. Start the engine. Turn the headlamp on.
6. Determine the preferred vertical aim range dimensions, using the aiming chart.
7. Measure the projected beam within the aim evaluation segment on the screen.
8. Adjust the beam pattern of each headlamp until the aim evaluation segment (the area relative to both the highest and lowest cutoff line height) is positioned within the vertical aim range dimensions shown on the aiming chart.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

### Aiming Adjustment

INFOID:000000012166503

#### PREPARATION BEFORE ADJUSTING

The fog lamp is a semi-sealed beam type which uses a replaceable halogen bulb. Before performing aiming adjustment procedure, check the following:

- Ensure all tires are inflated to correct pressure.
- Place vehicle and screen on level surface.
- Ensure there is no load in vehicle other than the driver (or equivalent weight placed in driver position).
- Coolant and engine oil filled to correct level and fuel tank full.
- Remove cargo and/or luggage to maintain an unloaded vehicle condition.
- Confirm spare tire, jack and tools are properly stowed.
- Carefully wipe off any dirt from headlamp lens.

#### **CAUTION:**

**Do not use organic solvent (thinner, gasoline etc.).**

- Place a driver or equivalent weight of 68.5 kg (150 lb) on the driver seat.
- By hand, bounce the front and rear of the vehicle to settle the suspension and eliminate any static load.
- Place the front tires in the straight-ahead position.
- Aim each headlamp individually and ensure other headlamp beam pattern is blocked from screen.

#### **NOTE:**

- For fog lamp aiming details, refer to regulations in your area.
- By regulation, no means for horizontal aim adjustment is provided from the factory; only vertical aim is adjustable.
- Use adjusting screw to perform aiming adjustment.
- Perform fog lamp aiming if:
  - The vehicle front body has been repaired.
  - The front fog lamp has been removed or replaced.
  - Any outfitting has been installed.
  - The vehicle's standard load condition has been substantially increased.

#### Aiming Adjustment Procedure

1. Place the screen.

#### **NOTE:**

- Stop the vehicle facing the wall.
- Place the board on a plain road vertically.

2. Face the vehicle at the screen. Maintain 7.62 m (25.00 ft) between the front fog lamp center and the screen.

3. Start the engine. Turn the front fog lamp ON.

#### **NOTE:**

Block the headlamp light with the board to prevent from illuminating the adjustment screen.

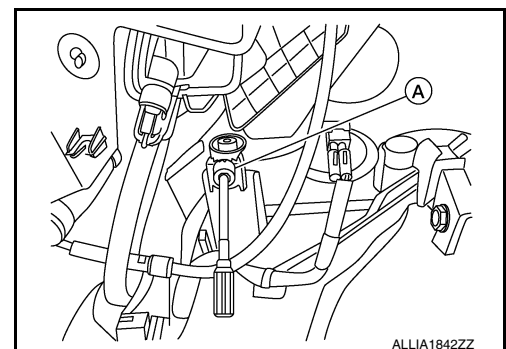
#### **CAUTION:**

**Do not cover the lens surface with a tape etc. The lens is made of resin.**

4. Adjust aiming by turning the adjusting screw (A).

#### **NOTE:**

RH shown, LH similar





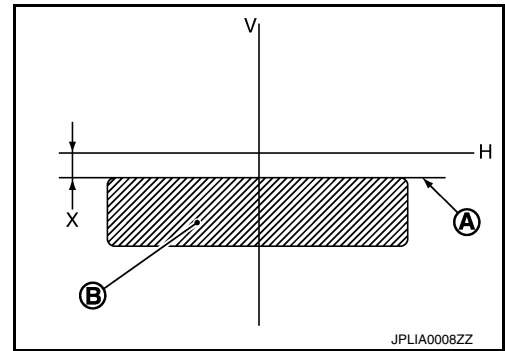
# FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

5. Adjust the cutoff line height (X) with the aiming adjustment screw so that the distance (X) between the horizontal center line of front fog lamp (H) and cutoff line (A) becomes 100 mm (4 in).

- (A) : Cutoff line
- (B) : High illuminance area
- (H) : Horizontal center line of front fog lamp
- (V) : Vertical center line of front fog lamp
- (X) : Cutoff line height



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

# FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

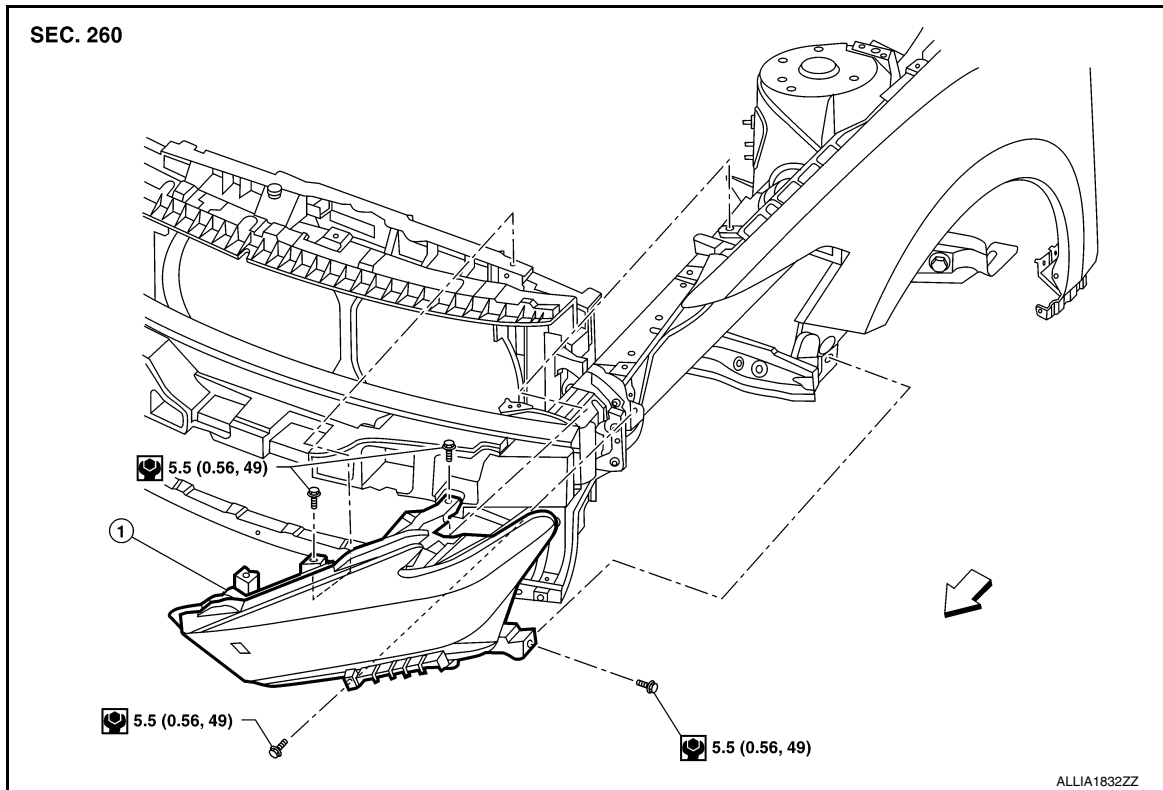
[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

### FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166504



1. Front combination lamp

← Front

#### NOTE:

LH shown, RH similar.

### Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012166505

#### REMOVAL

1. Remove front bumper fascia. Refer to [EXT-17, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove front combination lamp bolts.
3. Pull front combination lamp forward.
4. Disconnect harness connectors from front combination lamp and remove.

#### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

#### NOTE:

After installation, perform headlamp aiming adjustment. Refer to [EXL-221, "Inspection"](#).

### Bulb Replacement

INFOID:000000012166506

#### WARNING:

Do not touch bulb with hand while it is lit or right after being turned off. Burning may result.

#### CAUTION:

- Do not touch glass surface of bulb with bare hands or allow oil or grease to get on it to prevent damage to bulb.
- Do not leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture, smoke, etc. may affect performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.

# FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

- **After installing bulb, install bulb socket securely for watertightness.**

## HEADLAMP (LOW BEAM) BULB

### Removal

1. Remove front combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-108, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Rotate bulb counterclockwise and remove from front combination lamp.
3. Disconnect harness connector from bulb and remove.

### Installation

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

## HEADLAMP (HIGH BEAM) BULB

### Removal

1. Remove front combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-108, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Rotate bulb counterclockwise and remove from front combination lamp.
3. Disconnect the harness connector from the high beam lamp bulb and remove.

### Installation

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

## SIDE MARKER LAMP BULB

### Removal

1. Remove front combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-108, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Rotate bulb socket counterclockwise and remove from front combination lamp.
3. Remove bulb from bulb socket.

### Installation

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

## TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

### Removal

1. Remove front combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-108, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Rotate bulb socket counterclockwise and remove from front combination lamp.
3. Remove bulb from bulb socket.

### Installation

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL

# FRONT FOG LAMP

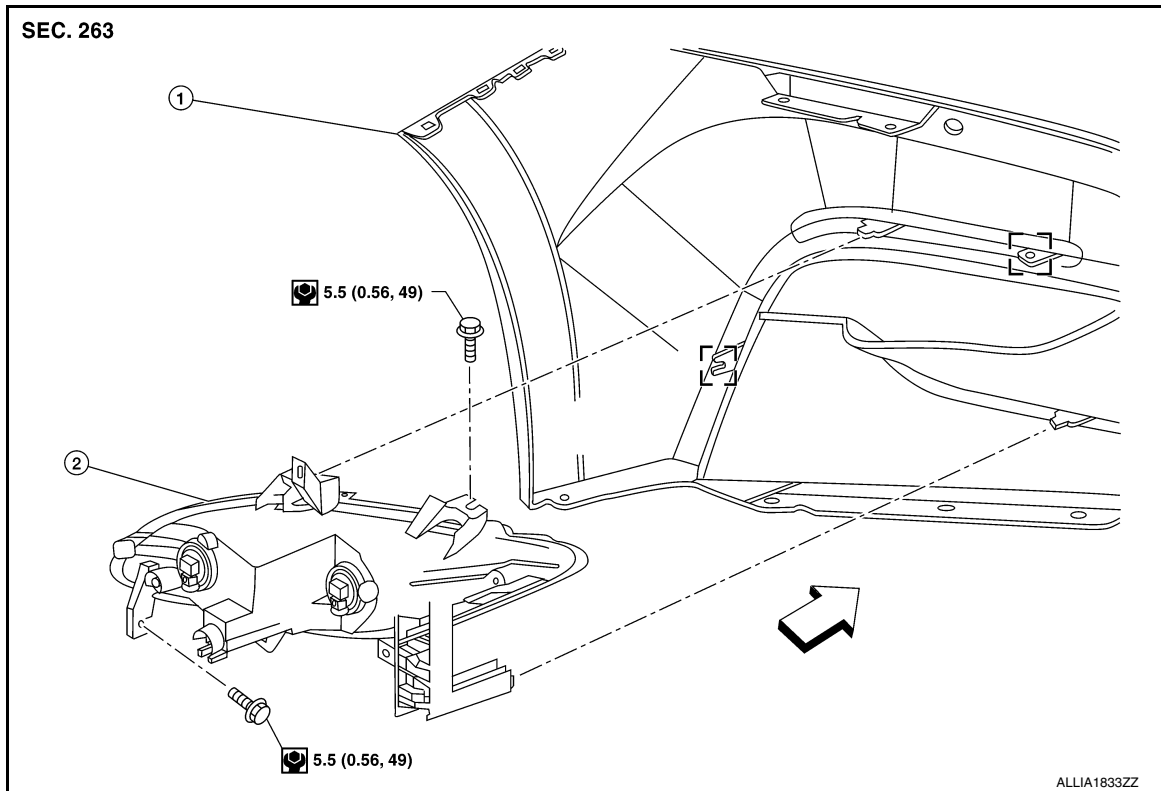
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## FRONT FOG LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166507



1. Front bumper fascia

2. Front fog lamp

☐ Metal clip

⇐ Front

### NOTE:

LH shown, RH similar.

## Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012166508

### REMOVAL

1. Remove front undercover. Refer to [EXT-26, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Partially remove front fender protector. Refer to [EXT-28, "Exploded View"](#).
3. Disconnect harness connector from front fog lamp.
4. Remove front fog lamp bolts and front fog lamp.

### INSTALLATION

Installation in the reverse order of removal.

### NOTE:

After installation, perform front fog lamp aiming adjustment. Refer to [EXL-106, "Aiming Adjustment"](#).

## Bulb Replacement

INFOID:000000012166509

### WARNING:

Do not touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off. Burning may result.

### CAUTION:

- Do not touch glass surface of bulb with bare hands or allow oil or grease to get on it to prevent damage to bulb.
- Do not leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture, smoke, etc. may affect performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.

# FRONT FOG LAMP

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

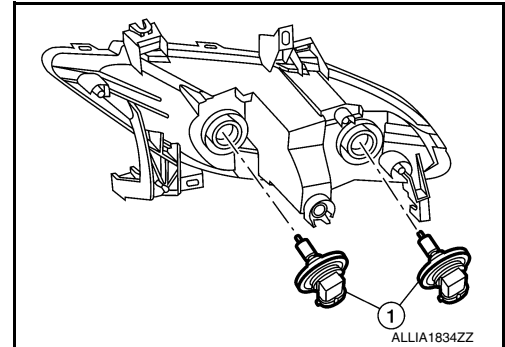
- Install bulb securely for watertightness.

## REMOVAL

1. Remove front undercover. Refer to [EXT-26, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Partially remove front fender protector. Refer to [EXT-28, "Exploded View"](#).
3. Disconnect the harness connector from the front fog lamp.
4. Rotate bulb (1) counterclockwise and remove.

**NOTE:**

RH shown, LH similar.



## INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# DOOR MIRROR TURN SIGNAL LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

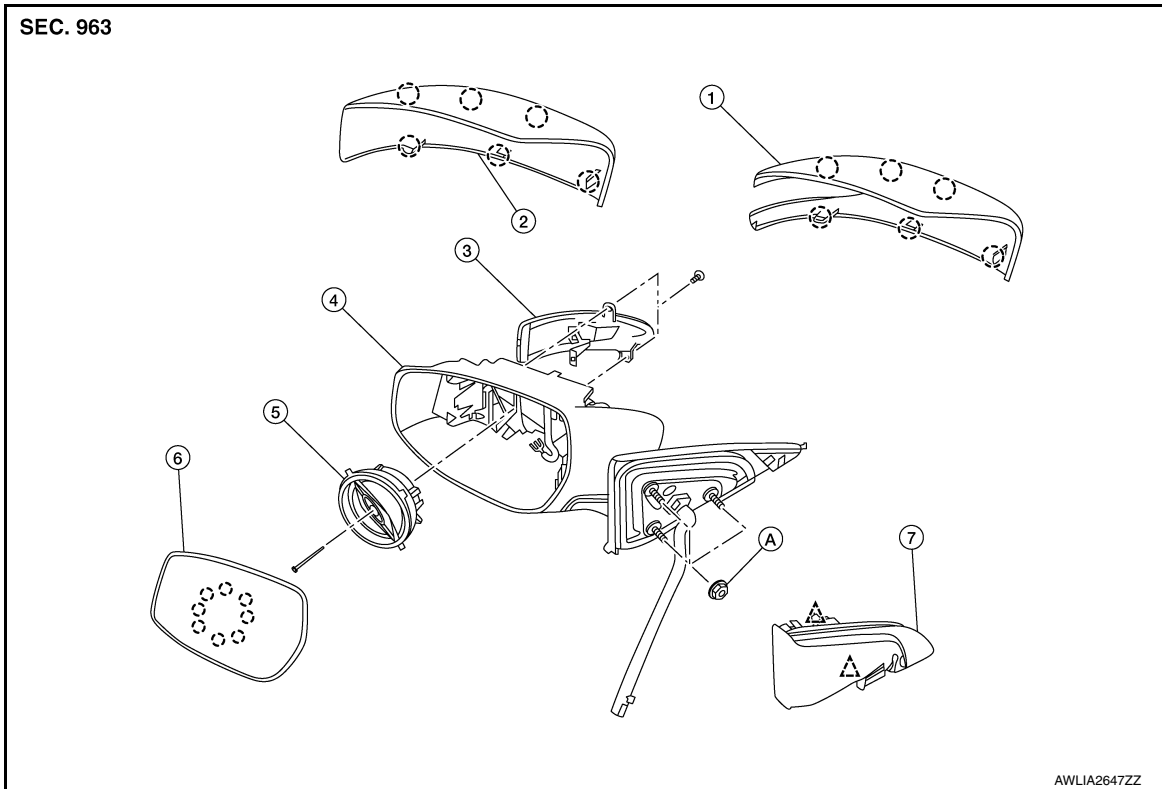
[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## DOOR MIRROR TURN SIGNAL LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012245067

POWER FOLD



- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Door mirror rear finisher (with turn signal lamp) | 2. Door mirror rear finisher (without turn signal lamp) | 3. Door mirror turn signal lamp (if equipped) |
| 4. Door mirror                                       | 5. Door mirror actuator                                 | 6. Door mirror glass                          |
| 7. Door mirror corner finisher                       | A. Refer to INSTALLATION                                | ○ Pawl  |

△ Clip

### NOTE:

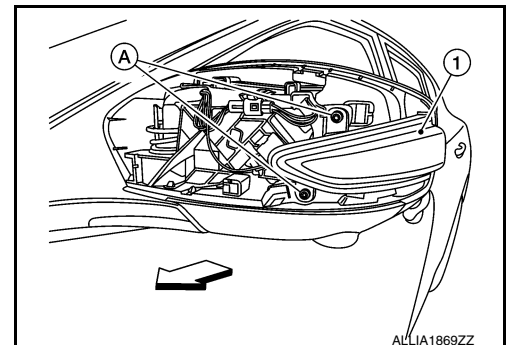
LH shown, RH similar.

### Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012166510

#### REMOVAL

1. Remove door mirror rear finisher. Refer to [MIR-24. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove door mirror turn signal lamp screws (A).



3. Disconnect the harness connector from the door mirror turn signal lamp and remove.

# DOOR MIRROR TURN SIGNAL LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

# OPTICAL SENSOR

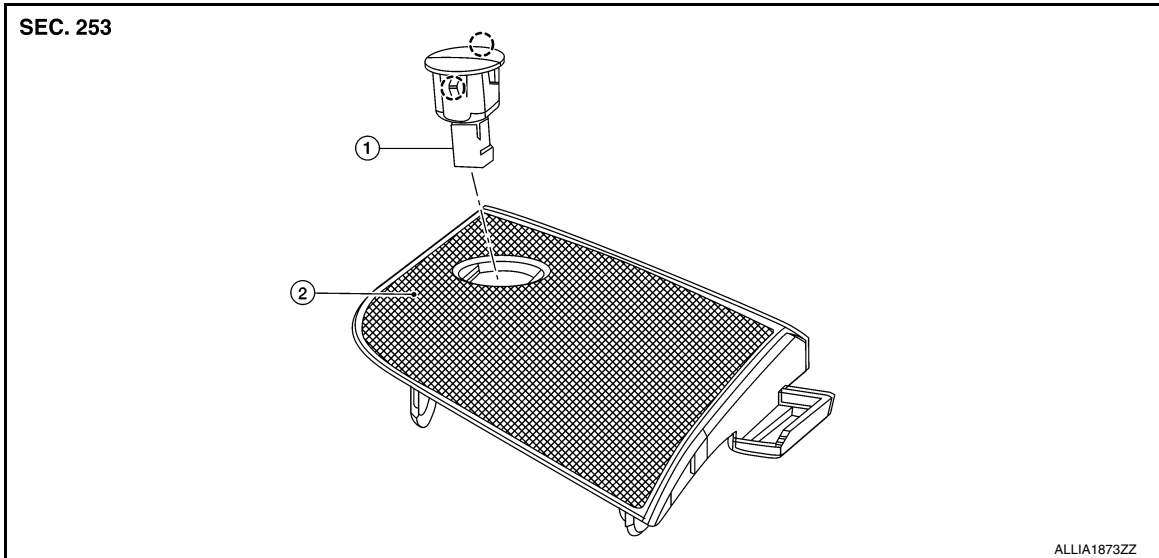
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## OPTICAL SENSOR

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166511



1. Optical sensor

2. Instrument panel tweeter grille ○ Pawl

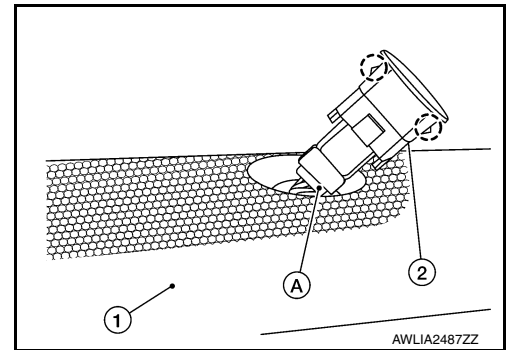
## Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012166512

### REMOVAL

Release pawls and remove the optical sensor (2) from defroster grille (1) using a suitable tool.

○: Pawl



### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.



# LIGHTING & TURN SIGNAL SWITCH

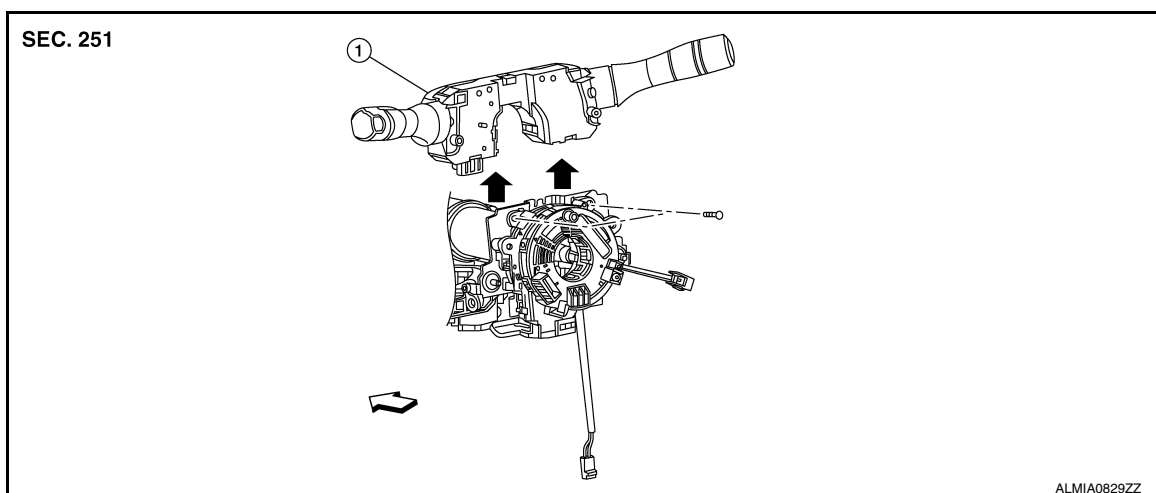
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## LIGHTING & TURN SIGNAL SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012273847



1. Combination switch    ⇐ Front

### NOTE:

Shown with the steering wheel removed for clarity only.

## Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012166514

### REMOVAL

#### CAUTION:

- Before servicing, turn the ignition switch OFF, disconnect both battery terminals and wait at least three minutes.
- Do not use air tools or electric tools for servicing.

1. Disconnect both the negative and positive battery terminals, then wait at least three minutes. Refer to [PG-101, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the steering column covers. Refer to [ST-32, "Exploded View"](#).
3. Rotate steering wheel clockwise to access first combination switch bolt and remove.
4. Rotate steering wheel counter-clockwise to access second combination switch bolt and remove.
5. Disconnect the harness connector from the combination switch and remove.

### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

#### CAUTION:

- After the work is completed, make sure no system malfunction is detected by air bag warning lamp.
- In case a malfunction is detected by the air bag warning lamp, reset with the self-diagnosis function and delete the memory with CONSULT.
- If a malfunction is still detected after the above operation, perform self-diagnosis to repair malfunctions. Refer to [SRC-16, "SRS Final Check"](#).

# HAZARD SWITCH

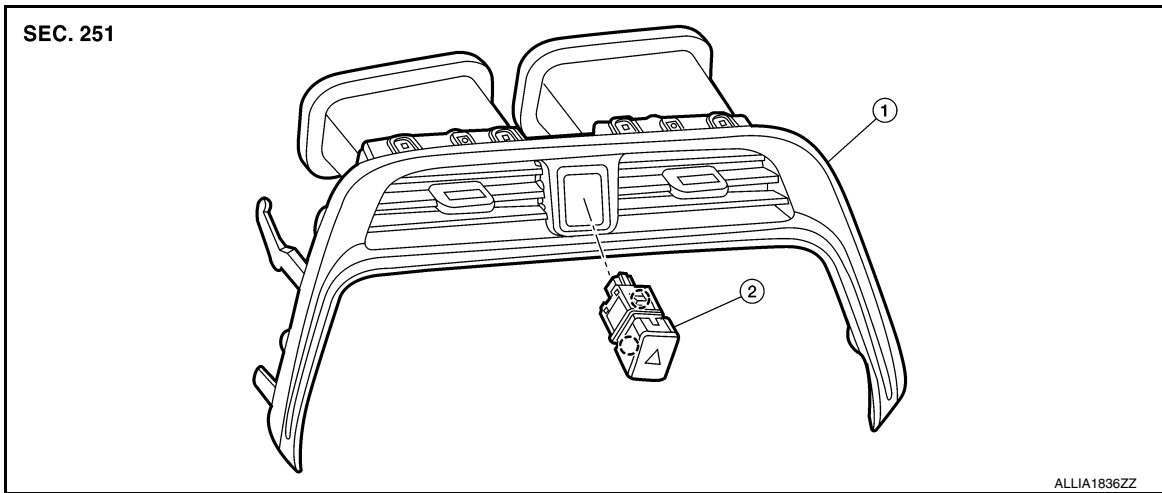
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## HAZARD SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166515



1. Center ventilator grille

2. Hazard switch

3. Pawl

## Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012166516

### REMOVAL

1. Remove center ventilator grille. Refer to [VTL-12. "CENTER VENTILATOR GRILLES : Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Release pawls and remove hazard switch.

### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

# REAR COMBINATION LAMP

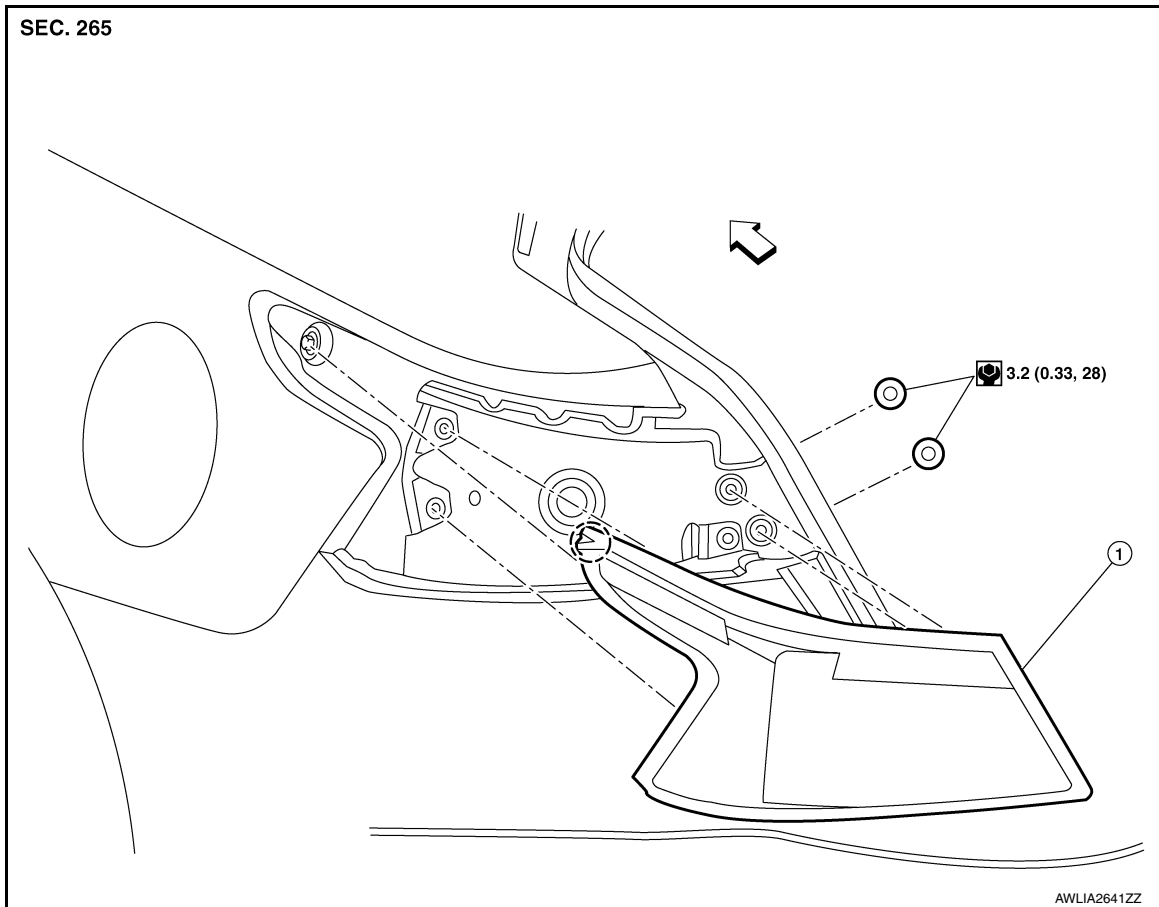
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## REAR COMBINATION LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166517



1. Rear combination lamp

 Pawl

 Front

### NOTE:

RH shown, LH similar.

## Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012166518

### REMOVAL

1. Remove rear combination lamp side cover.
2. Remove rear combination lamp nuts.
3. Pull rear combination lamp rearward to release clip and locators.
4. Disconnect the harness connector from the rear combination lamp and remove.

### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

## Bulb Replacement

INFOID:000000012166519

### WARNING:

Do not touch bulb with bare hand while it is lit or right after being turned off. Burning may result.

### CAUTION:

- Do not touch glass surface of bulb with bare hands or allow oil or grease to get on it to prevent damage to bulb.
- Do not leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

## REAR COMBINATION LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

- **After installing bulb, install bulb socket securely for watertightness.**

### STOP LAMP BULB

#### Removal

1. Partially remove trunk side finisher. Refer to [INT-51, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Rotate stop lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and remove.
3. Remove stop lamp bulb from bulb socket.

#### Installation

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

### SIDE MARKER LAMP BULB

The side marker lamp bulb is LED and not serviced separately. Refer to [EXL-117, "Removal and Installation"](#).

### TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

#### Removal

1. Remove rear combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-117, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Rotate turn signal lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and remove.
3. Remove turn signal lamp bulb from bulb socket.

#### Installation

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

# HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP

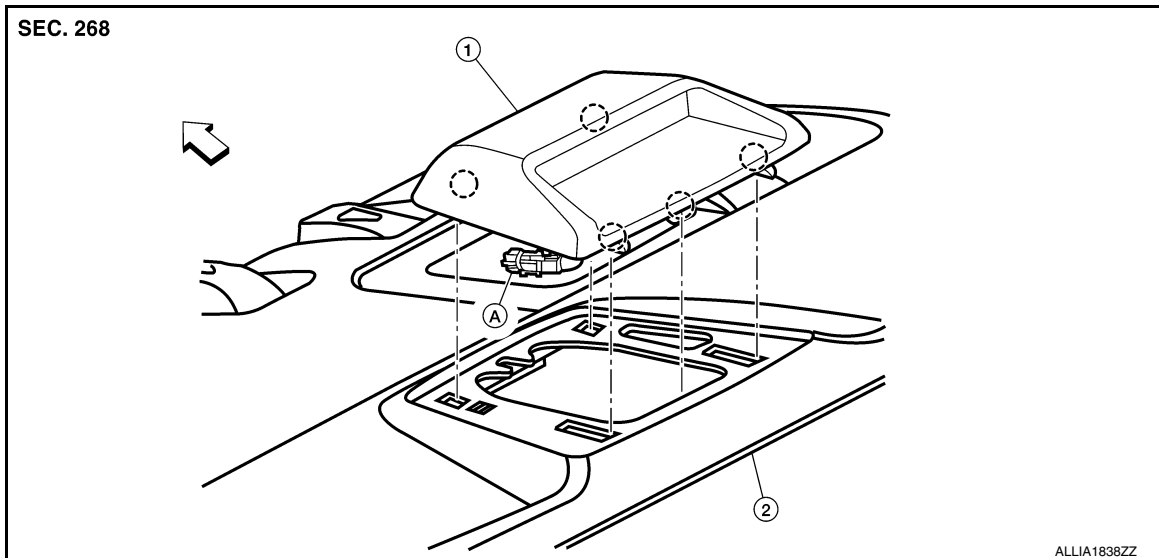
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012241268



1. High-mounted stop lamp

2. Rear parcel shelf finisher

A. Harness connector

○ Pawl

⇐ Front

## Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012241269

### REMOVAL

1. Release pawls and lift up on high-mounted stop lamp.
2. Disconnect the harness connector from the high-mounted stop lamp then remove the high-mounted stop lamp.

### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

## Bulb Replacement

INFOID:000000012241270

### HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP BULB

The high-mounted stop lamp bulb is LED and not serviced separately. Refer to [EXL-237, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

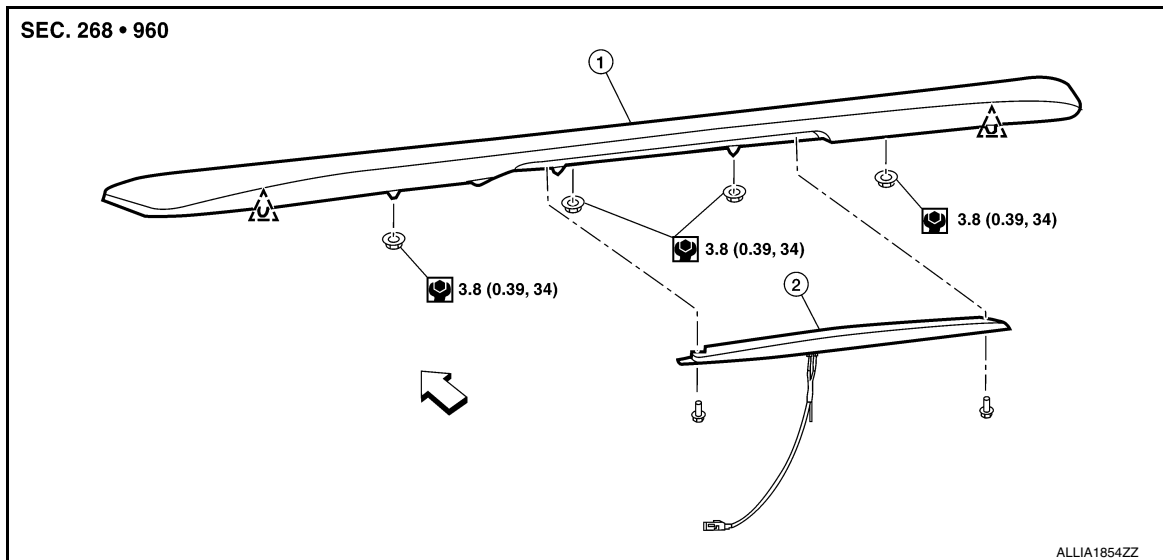
# HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## Exploded View - With Rear Spoiler

INFOID:000000012241271



1. Rear air spoiler

2. High-mounted stop lamp

Clip

Front

## Removal and Installation - With Rear Spoiler

INFOID:000000012241272

### REMOVAL

1. Remove rear spoiler. Refer to [EXT-42, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove nuts and remove high-mounted stop lamp.

### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

## Bulb Replacement - With Rear Spoiler

INFOID:000000012241273

### HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP BULB

The high-mounted stop lamp bulb is LED and not serviced separately. Refer to [EXL-238, "Removal and Installation - With Rear Spoiler"](#).

# LICENSE PLATE LAMP

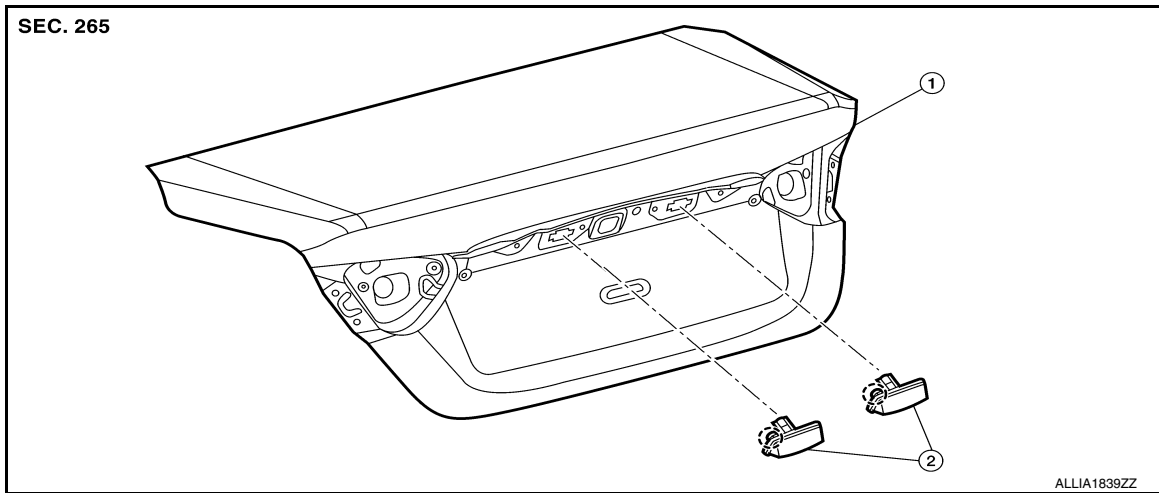
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## LICENSE PLATE LAMP

### Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166523



1. Trunk lid

2. License plate lamp

 Pawl

### Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012166524

#### REMOVAL

1. Remove license lamp finisher. Refer to [EXT-40. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect the harness connector from the license plate lamp.
3. Release pawls and push license plate lamp forward.

#### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

### Bulb Replacement

INFOID:000000012166525

#### **WARNING:**

**Do not touch bulb with your hand while it is on or right after being turned off. Burning may result.**

#### **CAUTION:**

- Do not touch glass surface of bulb with bare hands or allow oil or grease to get on it to prevent damage to bulb.
- Do not leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.
- After installing bulb, install bulb socket securely for watertightness.

#### REMOVAL

1. Remove trunk lid finisher. Refer to [EXT-40. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect the harness connector from the license plate lamp.
3. Rotate license plate lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and remove.
4. Remove license plate lamp bulb from bulb socket.

#### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# BACK-UP LAMP ASSEMBLY

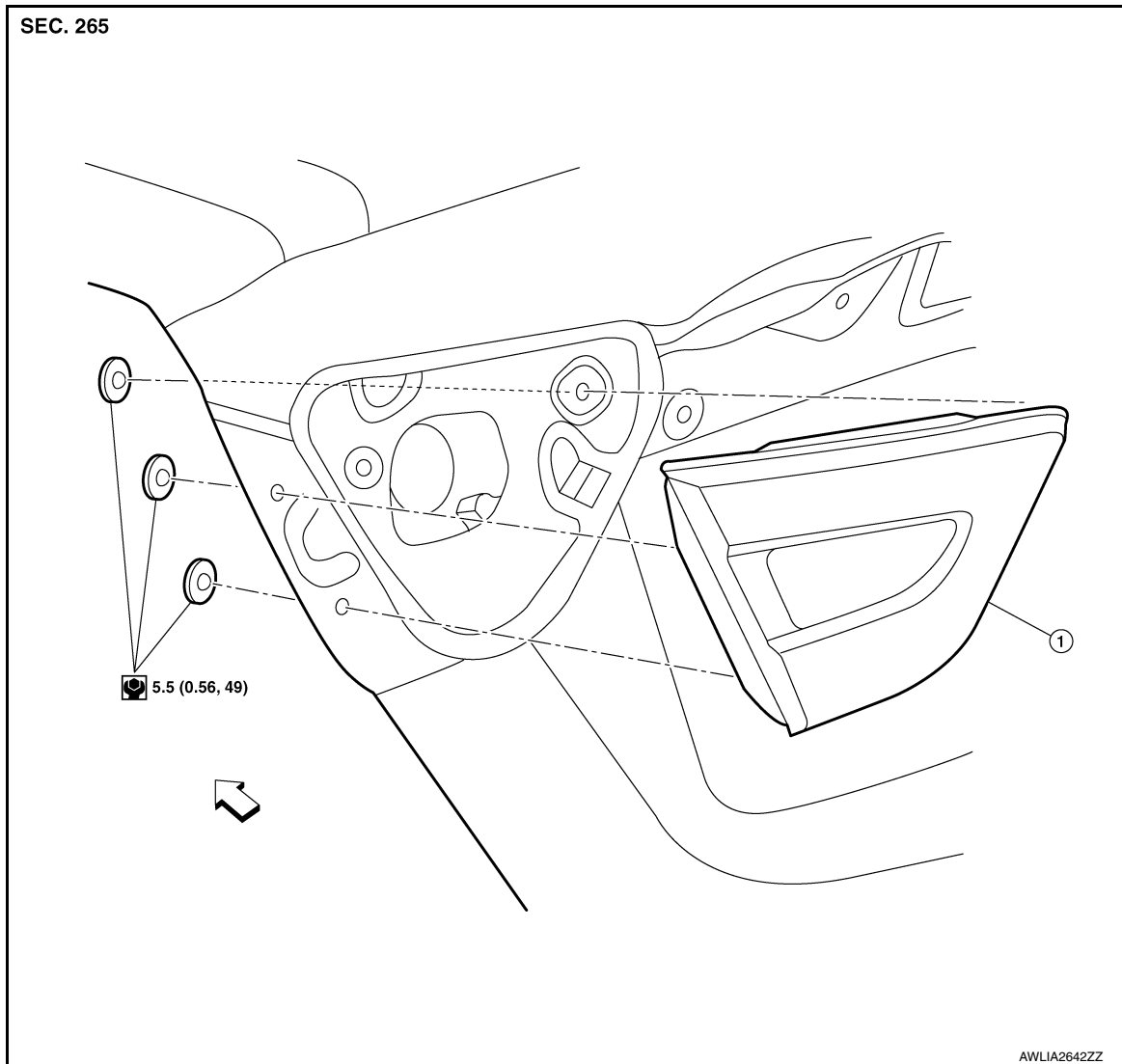
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## BACK-UP LAMP ASSEMBLY

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166526



1. Back-up lamp assembly

↔ Front

### NOTE:

LH shown, RH similar.

## Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000012166527

### REMOVAL

1. Partially remove trunk lid finisher. Refer to [INT-51, "TRUNK LID FINISHER : Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove back-up lamp assembly nuts.
3. Disconnect the harness connector from the back-up lamp assembly and remove.

### INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

## Bulb Replacement

INFOID:000000012166528

### WARNING:

Do not touch bulb with bare hand while it is lit or right after being turned off. Burning may result.



# BACK-UP LAMP ASSEMBLY

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## CAUTION:

- Do not touch glass surface of bulb with bare hands or allow oil or grease to get on it to prevent damage to bulb. A
- Do not leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one. B
- After installing bulb, install bulb socket securely for watertightness.

## REMOVAL

1. Partially remove trunk lid finisher. Refer to [INT-51. "Exploded View"](#). C
2. Rotate back-up lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and remove.
3. Remove back-up lamp bulb from bulb socket. D

## INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal. E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< UNIT DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY >

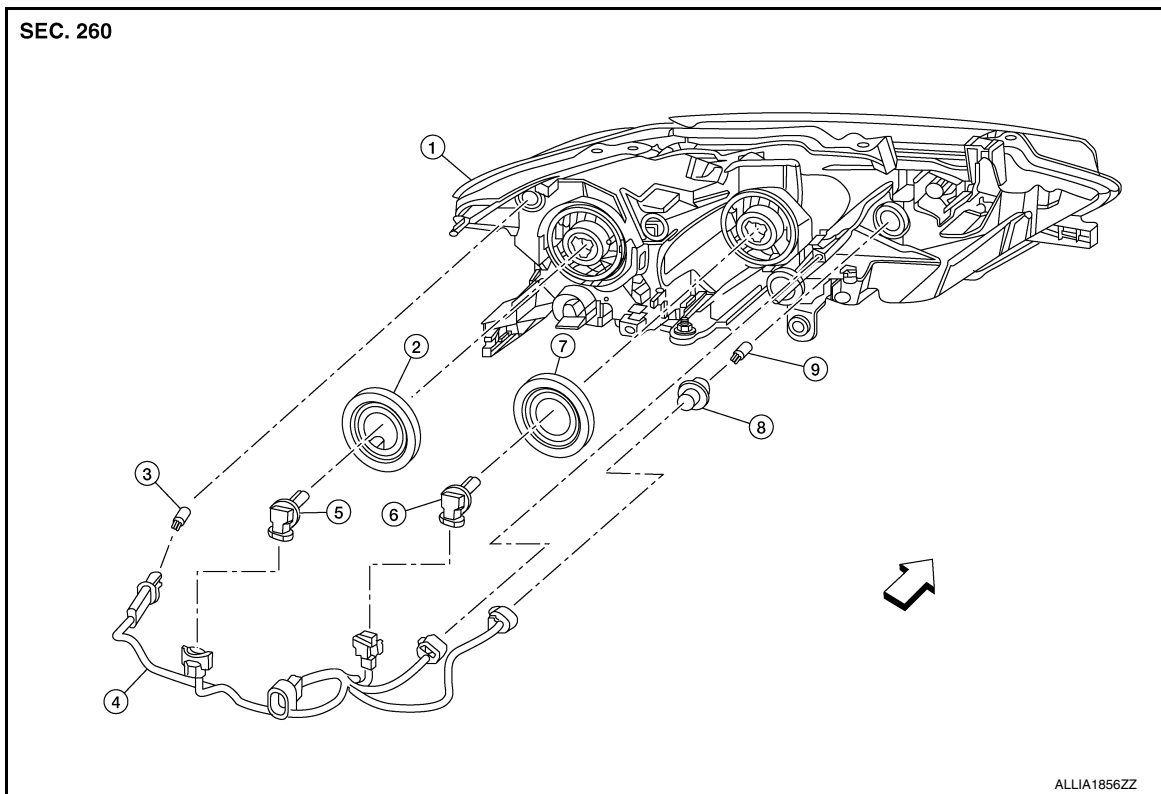
[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## UNIT DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY

### FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166531



- |                                   |                                 |                          |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Front combination lamp         | 2. Low beam lamp bulb grommet   | 3. Side marker lamp bulb |
| 4. Front combination lamp harness | 5. Low beam lamp bulb           | 6. High beam lamp bulb   |
| 7. High beam lamp bulb grommet    | 8. Turn signal lamp bulb socket | 9. Turn signal lamp bulb |

⇨ Front

#### NOTE:

LH shown, RH similar.

#### Disassembly and Assembly

INFOID:000000012166532

#### WARNING:

Do not touch bulb with bare hand while it is lit or right after being turned off. Burning may result.

#### CAUTION:

- Do not touch glass surface of bulb with bare hands or allow oil or grease to get on it to prevent damage to bulb.
- Do not leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.
- During assembly, be sure to install bulb sockets securely to ensure watertightness.

#### DISASSEMBLY

1. Remove front combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-226, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Rotate headlamp (low beam) bulb counterclockwise and remove.
3. Disconnect the harness connector from the headlamp (low beam) bulb.
4. Rotate headlamp (high beam) bulb counterclockwise and remove.
5. Disconnect the harness connector from the headlamp (high beam) bulb.
6. Rotate side marker lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and remove.
7. Remove side marker lamp bulb from bulb socket.

# FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< UNIT DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

8. Rotate turn signal lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and remove.
9. Remove turn signal lamp bulb from bulb socket.

## ASSEMBLY

Assembly is in the reverse order of disassembly.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
EXL  
M  
N  
O  
P

# REAR COMBINATION LAMP

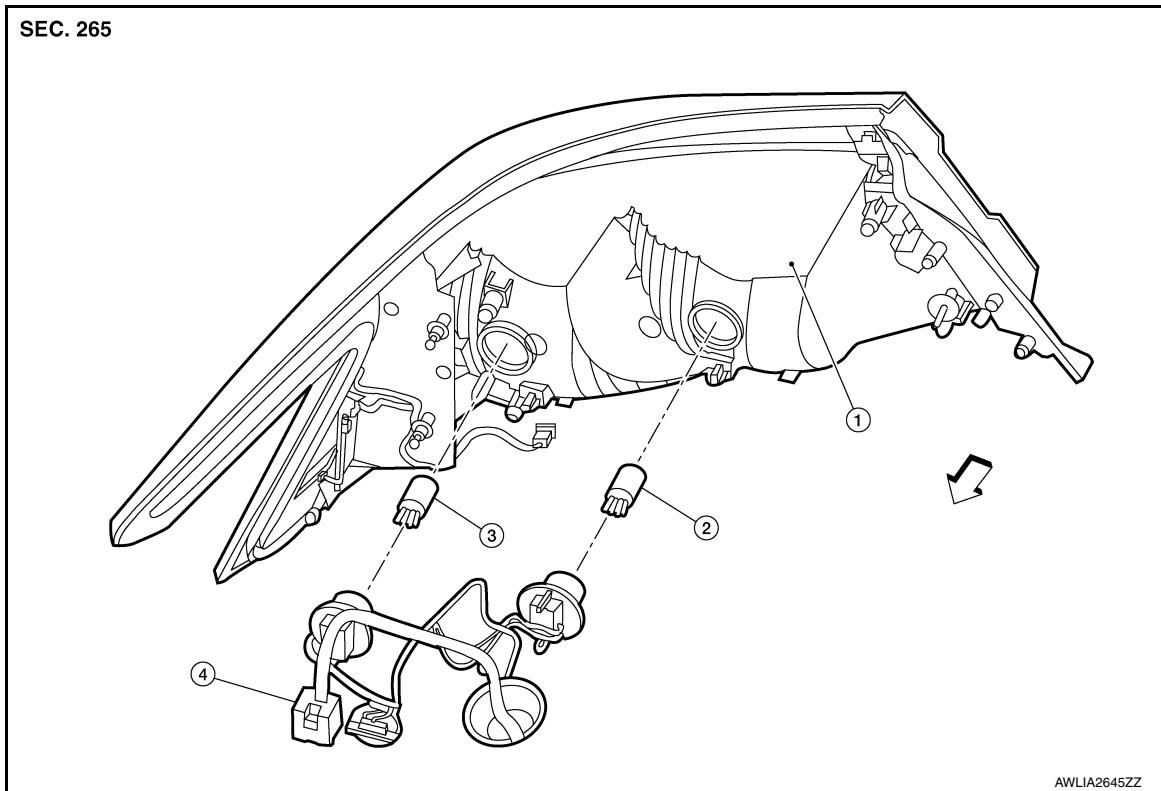
< UNIT DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## REAR COMBINATION LAMP

### Exploded View

INFOID:000000012166533



- |                          |                   |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Rear combination lamp | 2. Stop lamp bulb | 3. Turn signal lamp bulb |
| 4. Harness connector     | ↩ Front           |                          |

#### NOTE:

LH shown, RH similar.

### Disassembly and Assembly

INFOID:000000012166534

#### WARNING:

Do not touch bulb with bare hand while it is lit or right after being turned off. Burning may result.

#### CAUTION:

- Do not touch glass surface of bulb with bare hands or allow oil or grease to get on it to prevent damage to bulb.
- Do not leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.
- During assembly, be sure to install bulb sockets securely to ensure watertightness.

#### DISASSEMBLY

1. Remove rear combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-235. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Rotate stop lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and remove.
3. Remove stop lamp bulb from bulb socket.
4. Rotate turn signal lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and remove.
5. Remove turn signal lamp bulb from bulb socket.

#### ASSEMBLY

Assembly is in the reverse order of disassembly.

# BACK-UP LAMP

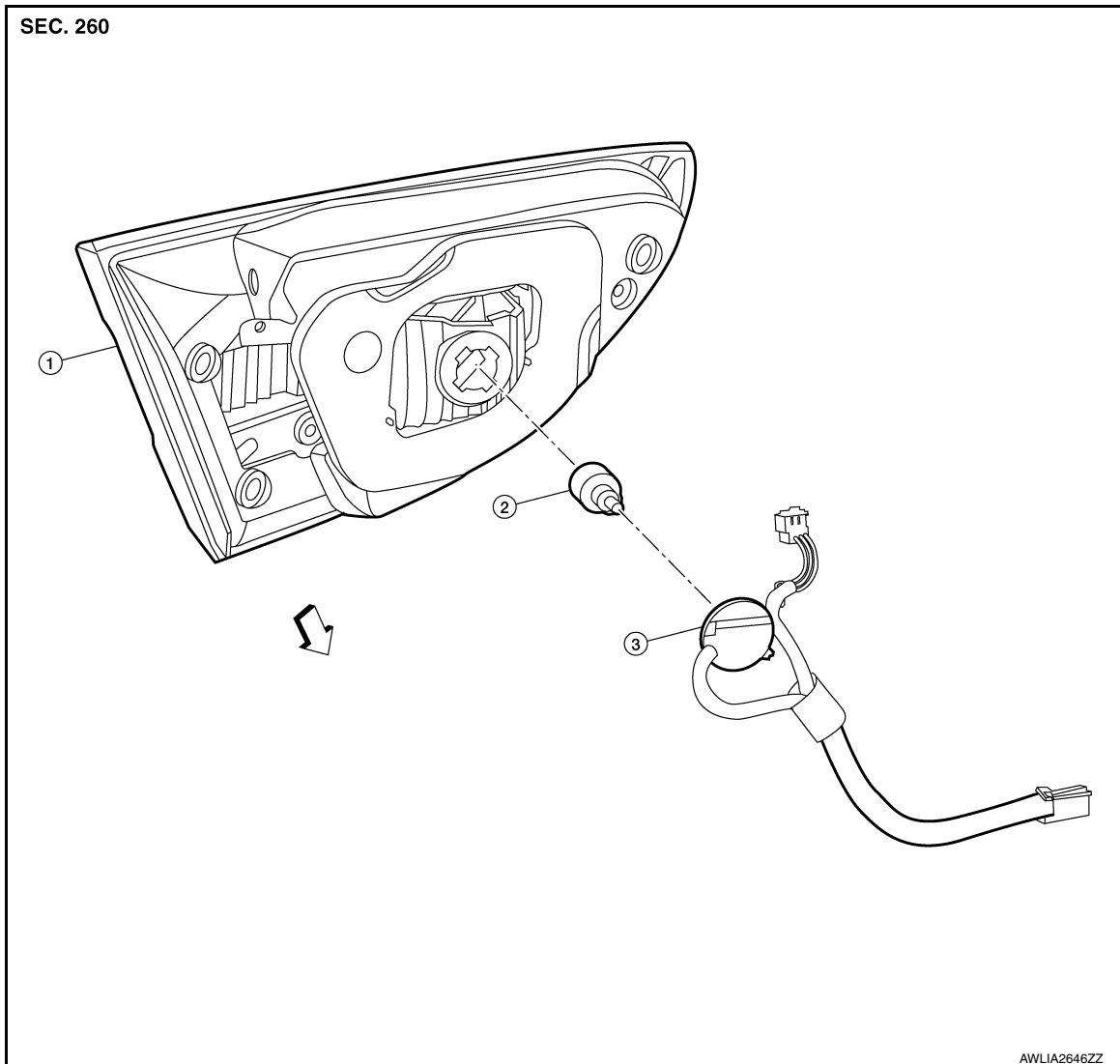
< UNIT DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY >

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## BACK-UP LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000012241276



1. Back-up lamp assembly

2. Back-up lamp bulb

3. Back-up lamp harness

⇐ Front

### NOTE:

RH shown, LH similar.

## Disassembly and Assembly

INFOID:000000012241277

### WARNING:

Do not touch bulb with bare hand while it is lit or right after being turned off. Burning may result.

### CAUTION:

- Do not touch glass surface of bulb with bare hands or allow oil or grease to get on it to prevent damage to bulb.
- Do not leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.
- During assembly, be sure to install bulb sockets securely to ensure watertightness.

## DISASSEMBLY

1. Remove back-up lamp. Refer to [EXL-122. "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K

EXL

M

N

O

P

## **BACK-UP LAMP**

< UNIT DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY >

**[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]**

---

2. Rotate back-up lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and remove.
3. Remove back-up lamp bulb from bulb socket.

### **ASSEMBLY**

Assembly is in the reverse order of disassembly.

# SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

< SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

[HALOGEN HEADLAMP]

## SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

### SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

#### Bulb Specifications

INFOID:0000000012166535

Item	Type	Wattage (W)
Front combination lamp	High beam	H9 65
	Low beam	H11 55
	Turn signal lamp	7444NA 28/8
	Side marker lamp	W5W 5
	Daytime running lamp/ Park	LED —
Front fog lamp (if equipped)	H16 19	
Door mirror turn signal lamp	LED —	
Rear combination lamp	Stop lamp	W21W 21
	Side marker lamp	— —
	Turn signal lamp	W21W 21
Back-up lamp	W16W 16	
License plate lamp	W5W 5	
High-mounted stop lamp	LED —	

\*: Always check with the Parts Department for the latest parts info.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

EXL